Design | Choice | Service

THE RADIATOR COMPANY

www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk

Tel. 01342 302250 Fax. 01342 302260

sales@theradiatorcompany.co.uk

A division of UK Heating Group; the UK's largest independent supplier of design led radiators

2016 brochure and price list **2nd edition**

THE RADIATOR COMPANY

2016

Ancona with Welded Feet, 3 column, 20 sections, 750mm high shown in Gun Metal Grey with Vintage TRV valves

THE RADIATOR COMPANY

The widest selection of designer radiators and towel rails in every possible style to suit your home interior.

Design

Over 65 exclusive and affordable designs

Italian design & manufacture; almost every range is produced in Italy

Efficient low water content designs to save energy and reduce running costs

Choice

UK's largest brochure selection in mild steel, aluminium, stainless steel and cast iron in a wide range of prices starting from £111.00

Over 1250 sizes and colours available from stock, including Sectional Multi Column, Cast Iron and Aluminum

Thousands of Made to Order options in over 225 colours and special finishes

Service

A dedicated Customer Service Team to make your purchase as smooth as possible

Order from our network of Plumbing & Heating Merchants including over 650 Showrooms nationwide

Free Delivery on all radiators and towel rails to UK mainland Showrooms and Merchants on our own dedicated fleet of vehicles

Quality Guaranteed radiators manufactured to EN442 with a minimum 5 year warranty

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact us on **01342 302250** or visit our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

Contents

Contemporary Designer

Suitable for all rooms and modern interiors

	Product	Technical
Shine	7	121
Ovali	8-9	122
NEW Kura	10-11	123
Ellipsis	12-13	124-125
TRC 25	14-15	128-131
Inferno	16-17	126
Seta Groove	18-19	127
Arrow	20-21	132
Ice Range	22-23	134-135
Picchio	24-25	136-137
Camino	26-27	138-139
Vivid	28	133
Water Lily	29	140
Halo	30-31	141
Intenso	32-33	142
Ingot	34-35	143
Seta Line	36-37	144
Ceres	38	145
Mara	39	146
Metacrylic	40-41	147

Sectional Aluminium

Energy Efficient Radiators

	Product	Technical
Vip	44-45	148-151
Oscar	46-47	148-151
NEW Ottimo	48-49	148/152
Vox	50	148/153
Mix	51	148/154

Classic Multi Column Radiators

The UK's highest output multi column*
Options to suit every room and interior

	Product	Technical
Ancona Stock White	53-56	156-158
Ancona Bench Seat	57	159
Ancona Made to Order	58-65	160-163
Ancona Curved	66-67	164

*Output comparisons checked during June 2016 against comparable 25mm steel multi column products, based on delta t50, from leading European manufacturers available published data.

Traditional Cast Iron Radiators

Classic designs for period properties

	Product	Technical
NEW Ledbury	70-71	167-169
Priory	72-73	171-173
NEW Telford	74-75	174-176
Trieste	76-77	180-181
NEW Linton	78-79	177-179
Bianco	80	182-183

Bathroom Towel Rails

Ideal for Kitchens, Bathrooms & Cloakrooms

	Product	Technical
BDO Arrow	82	184
NEW Triarc	83	184
Griffin	84	185
NEW Ovali Bath	85	187
Ice Bagno	86-87	186
Picchio Towel Rail	88	187
NEW Extro	89	188
BDO Poll	90	189
Poll Range	91	190
BDO Camino	92	188
NEW Ellipsis Towel Rail	93	189
BDO 25	94	191
Bath 25	95	191
NEW Lupin	96-97	192
NEW Poppy	98-99	193
BDO Ingot	100	194
Aurelia	101	194
Stratos	102	195
Sirius	103	195
Iris	104-105	196
Chalfont Floor Standing	106-107	197
Chalfont Wall Hung	108	197

Valves & Heating Elements 109 - 120

Technical Details & Prices 121 - 196

For details of our convector range (Trench & Mini), full Terms & Conditions, our Heat Output Calculator and to find your local showroom or merchant:
www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk or 01342 302250

How to buy 198 - 199

Index 202

Contemporary Designer

Our contemporary designer range contains models that can be used throughout the home in living rooms, dining rooms, hallways, bedrooms, kitchens, bathrooms, conservatories or studies. Developed to reflect the latest trends in interior design these radiators will complement any modern scheme. The wide selection of sizes, formats and colour options allows you to select the perfect radiator to suit your heat output requirements, available space and interior.

Knowing the heat output required (BTU/Watts) to heat your room is key when choosing your radiator. For help on calculating this and selecting the correct size of your chosen radiator please see page 198 or visit our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

Design

Prices from £111.00

We work with some of the best Italian radiator designers and manufacturers to bring you the widest choice of stylish, quality radiators.

Our Low Water Content radiators are designed for improved efficiency. Designs include dual tube technology on the Seta and Inferno ranges, both of which contribute to reduced running costs while delivering great output. For Low Water Content radiators look out for this symbol in the technical section LWC

Choice

There is an extensive choice of vertical, horizontal, single and double formats, as well as a variety of tube designs so you can have the right combination of design and heat output.

Colours

Personalise your design with over 225 colours and special finishes. Please call **01342 302250** for a copy of our RAL and Special Finish charts.

B2 Connections (underneath)

Most vertical radiators are supplied with Bottom Opposite End (BOE) connections as standard; however in some cases selected radiators can be supplied with optional Underneath Connections allowing the valve to be positioned under the radiator, for situations where space is tight or for creating a neater finish (see the Water Lily page 29). Full details of sizes, colours, prices and options can be found in the technical section for every product.

Service

Almost all of our Designer ranges have stock lines which will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days; all stock lines are shown in bold in the technical section.

Valves & Matching Painted Valves

Complement your designer radiator with a contemporary and stylish valve; see pages 109-117 for our full selection. Almost all of our valves are available in chrome, white & nickel finishes. A select range of valves can be painted in any of the 188 RAL options plus 23 special finishes from Colour Groups 9 & A, see page 114-115 for details.

Ideal TRV

Corner Ideal TRV

Pistol TRV

Shine

Shine 1820 x 590 shown in Black

Overview

1 vertical model

Acrylic cover with built in LED lights and an adjustable dimmer switch.

Technical details & prices pages 121

Finish

Black or White with clear acrylic cover

Delivery

Made to order: 5 weeks

Ovali

Ovali 600 x 1115 in Textured Matt Black with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

8 horizontal models
5 vertical models

Technical details & prices page 122

Finish

3 Special Finishes:
Textured Matt Grey, Textured Matt Black, Textured Matt White

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Ovali 1800 x 475 in Textured Matt White with White Corner Ideal TRV valves

Kura NEW

Kura horizontal 600 x 1195 in Grey RAL 9006 with White Pistol TRV valves

Overview

4 horizontal models
6 vertical models

Technical details & prices pages 123

Finish

3 Special Finishes:
White RAL 9016, Grey RAL 9006 and Black RAL 9005

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Kura vertical 1825 x 475 in White RAL 9016 shown with White Corner Ideal TRV valves

Ellipsis

Ellipsis single horizontal 600 x 1000 in Metallic Grey with straight Nickel Pistol TRV valves

Overview

24 horizontal models in single & double
30 vertical models in single & double

Technical details & prices pages 124-125

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: White & Colours

Ellipsis double vertical 1800 x 300 shown in Gun Metal Grey with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

TRC 25

TRC 25 double horizontal 440 x 1000 in RAL 9007 with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

76 horizontal models in single & double
96 vertical models in single & double

Technical details & prices pages 128-131

Finish

Colour Group 6 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard, 25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: White
5 weeks: Colours

TRC 25 single vertical 1800 x 584 shown in RAL 9010 with White Pistol TRV valves

Inferno

Inferno horizontal 600 x 1050 in RAL 7005 with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

12 horizontal models
11 vertical models

Technical details & prices page 126

Finish

Colour Group 8:
Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 2 Special Finishes;
Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: Matt White 9016
6 weeks: Colours and Special Finishes

Inferno vertical 1800 x 500 in Matt White 9016 with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Seta Groove

Seta Groove horizontal 600 x 1100 in Matt Black 9005 with matching Corner Ideal TRV valves

Metallic Silver

Overview

6 horizontal models
8 vertical models

Technical details & Prices page 127

Finish

Colour Group 8:
Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005 plus Chrome

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White and Metallic Silver
6 weeks: Colours and Special Finishes
8 weeks: Chrome

Seta Groove 1800 x 435 in Matt White 9016 with matching Pistol TRV valves

Arrow

Arrow horizontal 410 x 1200 in Metallic Grey with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

5 horizontal models
4 vertical models

Technical details & Prices page 132

Finish

Colour Group 10 & A:
White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Arrow vertical 1800 x 410 in White RAL 9016 with White Corner Ideal TRV valves

Ice Range

Ice horizontal 465 x 1220 shown in RAL 9007 Grey Aluminium with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

Ice: 32 horizontal and vertical models in single & doubles
Ice Inox: 14 vertical models in single & double

Technical details & prices page 134-135

Finish

Colour Group 7 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes

Ice Inox:
Polished or Brushed Stainless Steel

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours
8 weeks: Polished & Brushed Stainless Steel

Ice Inox Polished 1820 x 540 with Chrome Corner Ideal TRV valves

Picchio Range

Picchio single horizontal 605 x 1010 in RAL 9010 with White Pistol TRV Valves

Picchio double vertical 1510 x 455 in RAL 9001 with Chrome Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

44 horizontal models in singles & doubles
50 vertical models in singles & doubles

Technical details & prices pages 136-137

Finish

Colour Group 7 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Camino Range

Camino double horizontal 485 x 1010 in RAL 9010 with White Corner Ideal TRV's

Overview

50 horizontal models in single, double & triple
22 vertical models in single & double

Technical details & prices pages 138-139

Finish

Colour Group 7 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Camino double vertical 1810 x 485 in RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV's

Vivid

Vivid 1810 x 480 in RAL 9010

Overview

15 horizontal models
17 vertical models

Technical details & prices page 133

Finish

Colour Group A & 7:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes

Delivery

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Water Lily

Water Lily single 2010 x 305 in Matt Grey with Corner Ideal TRV's

Water Lily double

Overview

5 vertical models in single & double
1 height

Underneath connections as standard

Technical details & prices page 140

Finish

Colour Group A & 7:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
6 weeks: Colours

Halo

Halo horizontal 133 diameter x 2000 in Matt Black 9005

Overview

9 horizontal models; 87mm, 133mm, 187mm diameter
3 vertical models; 155mm diameter
3 electric models; 180mm diameter

Technical details & prices page 141

Finish

Colour Group 8:
Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005 plus Chrome

Delivery

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours
8 weeks: Chrome

Halo vertical 1800 x 155 diameter, shown in Metallic Silver with Pistol TRV valves.

Intenso

Intenso horizontal 540 x 1002 in RAL 9010 with White Pistol TRV valves

Overview

6 horizontal models
6 vertical models

Technical details & prices page 142

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Intenso vertical 1800 x 498 in RAL 7010 with Chrome Corner Ideal TRV valves

Ingot Range

Ingot horizontal 648 x 1200 in GRTT with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

24 horizontal models in singles & doubles
24 vertical models in singles & doubles

Technical details & prices page 143

Finish

Colour Group 6 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard, 25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
5 weeks: Colours

Ingot double vertical 1800 x 520 in RAL 9010 with White Ideal TRV valves

Seta Line

Seta Line 620 x 1025 in Metallic Silver with Nickel Pistol TRV Valves

Overview

6 horizontal models
4 vertical models

Technical details & prices page 144

Finish

Colour Group 8:
Matt White 9016 as standard,
188 RAL colours and 2 Special Finishes;
Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White and Metallic Silver
6 weeks: Colours and Special Finishes

Seta Line 1820 x 440 in Matt Black 9005 with Corner Ideal TRV Valves

Ceres

Ceres 1800 x 390 in Brushed Stainless Steel with Nickel Ideal TRV valves

Overview

6 models

Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Technical details & prices page 145

Mara

Mara 1800 x 390 in Brushed Stainless Steel with Nickel Pistol TRV valves

Overview

4 models

Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Technical details & prices page 146

Metacrylic

Flora

Rain

Scuba

Wall 2020 x 520 in Red on White

Overview

21 vertical models

Finish

4 Designs in 7 Colour combinations

Delivery

Made to Order: 5 weeks

Technical details & prices page 147

Flora 2020 x 560 in Clear on Black option

Smooth clean lines and slim profiles make these ranges perfect for both new homes and as replacement radiators. Their practical functionality makes them suitable for living rooms, bedrooms or studies and our variety of accessories can also enhance their use in kitchens, bathrooms and hallways.

Our Sectional Aluminium ranges are available in white from stock in 3 - 5 working days; other RAL and special finishes available in up to 15 working days.

Use our online radiator builder to help select the best configuration for your room; www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.

Energy efficient

- **Helps reduce fuel bills;** Aluminium's natural properties transfer heat efficiently from the heated water to the radiator. These radiators require much lower volumes of water, helping reduce fuel bills.
- **Easy to control and fast to respond;** good thermal efficiency gives better, more immediate control over room temperatures.
- **Works efficiently with low temperature systems;** the thermal properties of aluminium are a perfect match with low temperature and renewable energy systems.
- **Easy to handle;** lightweight sections makes them easy to install, especially on stud walls.

The use of renewable energy sources is on the increase:

- Heating systems fuelled by renewable energy tend to work with lower water temperatures.
- The thermal properties of aluminium make this type of radiator more efficient with low temperature systems
- In situations with radiators and under floor heating on the same system, aluminium radiators are a good option, as under floor heating tends to run on lower system temperatures

Design

Prices from £135.00

Our Sectional Aluminium radiators are available in 5 different profiles; the Vip, Oscar, Ottimo, Mix and Vox Ranges, please note the Ottimo is available in White RAL 9016 only.

The Vip and Oscar are also available with optional end panels (shown below and right), please specify at time of order.

Vox

Mix

Ottimo

Vip with optional end panels

Oscar with optional end panels

Choice

Sectional

Our Sectional Aluminium ranges are incredibly versatile with hundreds of possible size options, all available from stock finished to your size from 3 up to 20 sections.

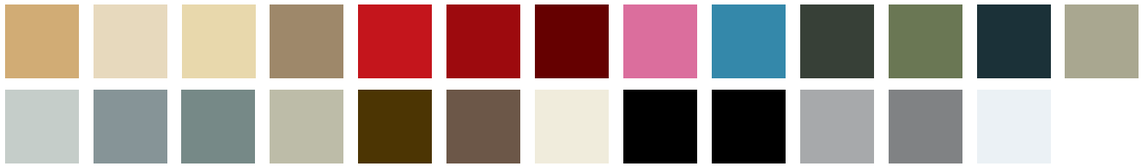
Colours

White RAL 9010 standard for all Aluminium ranges

White RAL 9010 is our standard finish for Sectional Aluminium radiators and are available from stock in 3 - 5 working days.

Painted RAL options for the Vip, Oscar, Vox & Mix ranges

Our Sectional Aluminium radiators are available in a selection of the top 25 most popular colours from the RAL range (shades of White, Cream, Grey, Brown, Red & Black). Available in up to 15 working days. Please note the Ottimo is available in White RAL 9016 only.



Special finish options

Our aluminium ranges also come in 4 exclusive special finishes (Colour Group A), these radiators provide both the efficiencies of aluminium and a stunning finish. Available in up to 15 working days. Please note the Ottimo is available in White RAL 9016 only.

9006 White Aluminium

9007 Grey Aluminium

Matt White

Matt Black

Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Orders of more than 10 radiators in colour or special finishes may take up to 25 working days delivery.

Service

All models in white are available from stock in 3 - 5 working days, painted RAL colours and special finishes available in up to 15 working days.

See our Quick Selection guide on pages 151 - 154 for our most popular sizes, other sizes can be made to your specification using the sectional data on pages 148 - 154.

Please Note; delivery lead times on coloured aluminium start from when we have receipt of your chosen RAL colour number in writing; please ensure the selected RAL colour number and name is included on your order.

Use our online radiator builder to help select the best configuration for your room; **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

Aluminium Accessories

Aluminium accessories include a specially designed brush to clean radiators, hanging pegs, towel bars and for the Oscar and Vip, end panels to create a clean side profile, see page 155 more details.

Vip

Vip 16 Sections, 590 high shown in special finish Matt Black with optional end panels and Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves.

Overview

4 heights
90+ Combinations (up to 20 sections)

Optional End Panels

Technical details & prices pages 148-151

Finish

Colour Group A:
White RAL 9010 as standard
25 RAL Colours, 4 Special Finishes

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Vip 13 Sections, 590 High, in White RAL 9010 shown with White Pistol TRV valves

Oscar

Oscar 1846 x 348 in RAL 9006 White Aluminium shown with optional end panels and Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

6 heights
50+ Combinations (up to 10 sections)

Optional End Panels

Technical details & prices pages 148-151

Finish

Colour Group A:
White RAL 9010 as standard
25 RAL Colours, 4 Special Finishes

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Oscar 4 sections, 1846mm high in White RAL 9010 shown with White Ideal TRV valves

Ottimo NEW

Ottimo horizontal 10 sections 598 high in White RAL 9016 shown with Ideal TRV's

Overview

3 heights
90+ Combinations
598mm & 698mm high (up to 20 sections)
1898mm high (up to 10 sections)

reddot award 2016 winner

Technical details & prices page 148/152

Finish

White RAL 9016

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Ottimo vertical 6 sections 1898 high in White RAL 9016 shown with Corner Ideal TRV's

Vox

Vox 9 Sections, 590 High, in White RAL 9010 with White Ideal TRV Valves

Overview

3 heights
90+ Combinations (up to 20 sections)

Technical details & prices page 148/153

Finish

Colour Group A:
White RAL 9010 as standard
25 RAL Colours, 4 Special Finishes

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Mix

Mix 13 Sections, 590 High, in White RAL 9010 with White Pistol TRV Valves

Overview

4 heights
90+ Combinations (up to 20 sections)

Technical details & prices page 148/154

Finish

Colour Group A:
White RAL 9010 as standard
25 RAL Colours, 4 Special Finishes

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Ancona® Classic Steel Multi Column

*UK'S HIGHEST OUTPUT MULTI COLUMN**

Italy has earned a worldwide reputation for being at the leading edge of radiator design, style and practical functionality, producing a whole host of quintessential products. The Ancona® range of Steel Multi Column radiators take the classic look of cast iron and combine it with the flexibility of steel; suitable for living rooms, dining rooms, hallways, bedrooms, kitchens, bathrooms, conservatories or studies. Multiple column heights and widths provides an extensive choice of sizes to suit any room or location.

Our Ancona® range is the UK's highest output multi column and is available in two ways;

Ancona® stock (pages 53-56); is available in white in 2, 3 and 4 columns from 3 – 40 sections, for delivery within 3 - 5 working days.

Ancona® made to order (see pages 58-65) is available in 2 – 6 columns with over 500,000 different size combinations and 200 colours, delivered in 4 weeks.

Ancona® stock (pages 53 - 56)

Our stylish and timeless stock Ancona® steel multi column is held in our warehouse for fast delivery

The most popular 2, 3 or 4 column sizes in 5 height options and 3 mounting options, available from stock in White RAL 9010

Our Ancona® multi column range delivers the UK's highest output

2 column

3 column

4 column

Ancona® made to order (pages 58 - 65)

The perfect solution, made in Italy to fit your exact requirements

Over 500,000 sizes in 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 column with 3 mounting options plus Curved and Bench Seat options in over 200 colours and special finishes.

The UK's highest output multi column radiator

2 column

3 column

4 column

5 column

6 column

*Output comparisons checked during June 2016 against comparable 25mm steel multi column products, based on delta t50, from leading European manufacturers available published data.

Ancona® stock

Prices from £148.00

Ancona® Stock is our best selling sectional steel multi column range, boasting the UK's highest output multi column, these radiators are incredibly versatile with literally hundreds of possible sizes in 2, 3 or 4 columns from 3 - 40 sections, in a choice of 3 mounting options (slip-on welded feet, cast feet or wall brackets) all available from stock in White RAL 9010 for 3 - 5 working days delivery.

Design

Ancona® from stock

- 3-5 working days for White RAL 9010
- The UK's highest output multi column radiator*
- 2, 3 & 4 column options
- 5 heights; 300mm, 500mm, 600mm, 750mm & 1800mm
- 3 mounting options; Slip-on Welded Feet, Wall Brackets & Cast Feet
- up to 40 pre-assembled sections, nipple & gasket joined
- 5 year guarantee

See our full Stocked range on pages 54 - 56

Slip-on Welded Feet

Cast Feet

Wall Brackets

Choice

Columns

All Ancona® stock radiators can be specified in either 2, 3 or 4 column depths.

2 Column

3 Column

4 Column

Stock Mounting Options

Our Ancona® stock can be mounted in one of 3 ways;

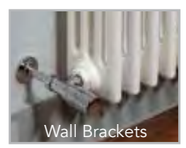
1. Slip-on Welded Feet; for a contemporary look
2. Cast Feet; for a classic look

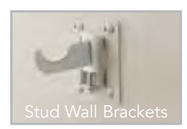
3(a). Wall Brackets (standard); means you can position your steel multi column at any height (for use with solid walls)

3(b). Stud Wall Brackets; these specially designed brackets help spread the weight of the radiator providing an easy and safe fixing for stud and cavity walls. For a neater finish the hook comes painted in the same colour as the radiator and the galvanised steel back plate can be painted to match your wall colour.

Slip-on Welded Feet

Cast Feet


Wall Brackets


Stud Wall Brackets

Ancona® Towel Bars

Made from stainless steel, Ancona® towel bars can be added to any (new or existing) Ancona® to provide useful hanging space in kitchens or bathrooms. **Available from stock in 3 - 5 working days see page 161.**

Service

All Ancona® stock models delivered in 3-5 working days; stock lines listed in bold in the technical section.

Ancona® stock

Choose from our most popular sizes shown in our Ancona® Quick Selection tables on page 158 or build your Ancona® radiator by selecting your column depth, height & length from our sectional tables on page 156 or by referring to our online radiator builder; **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

® Ancona is a registered trademark of UK Heating Group.

Ancona® Stock

wall brackets

Ancona Stock with Wall Brackets, 3 column, 20 sections, 600 high with White Corner Ideal TRV Valves

Overview

UK's highest output multi column*
500+ combinations in 2,3 and 4 Column
5 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 156-158

*See bottom of page 52

Finish

White RAL 9010

For other finishes in our made to order range see page 58-59 and 62-63.

Delivery

3-5 working days

Ancona® Stock

slip-on welded feet

Ancona Stock with Slip-on Welded Feet, 3 column, 15 sections, 750 high with Ideal TRV Valves

Ancona® Stock

with cast feet

Ancona Stock with Cast Feet , 2 column, 8 sections, 1800 high (see page 52 for more information of sizes and delivery)

Ancona® Bench Seat

Made to Order

Ancona Bench Seat 6 column, 442 x 1350 in Mottled White Gold

Overview

UK's highest output multi column*
27 models
3 heights & 9 widths
Solid Oak Seat included

Technical details & prices page 159

*See bottom of page 52

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
5 weeks: Colour

Ancona® made to order range

*UK'S HIGHEST OUTPUT MULTI COLUMN**

Our made to order range of Ancona® steel multi column allows you maximum flexibility to create a radiator that matches your exact requirements. A vast array of over 500,000 sizes can be achieved by combining column depth, height and number of sections to achieve your desired output without compromising space; select a mounting option and add a colour or special finish to complement your interior. **Our Ancona's® boast the highest heat output of any multi columns sold in the UK.**

Design

Prices from £155.00

Ancona® made to order

- 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 column options
- The UK's highest output multi column radiator
- 15 heights; 207mm up to 2500mm
- 3 mounting options; Welded Feet, Wall Brackets (standard solid wall or optional stud wall), Cast Feet
- Up to 40 sections factory welded
  (40+ sections to be assembled on site)
- 5 year guarantee
- 4 week delivery for standard white RAL 9010
- 4 weeks for 188 RAL colours & 23 special finishes

See our full Made To Order range on pages 58 - 65

Choice

Columns

All made to order Ancona® radiators can be specified in either 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column depths, this allows you to achieve the output you require in the space you have available.

2 column

3 column

4 column

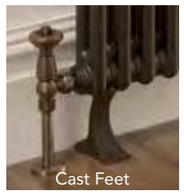
5 column

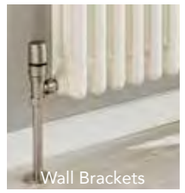
6 column

Mounting Options

Our Ancona® made to order can be mounted in one of three ways; for a contemporary look choose Welded Feet; for a classic look choose Cast Feet; or by specifying Wall Brackets you can position your steel multi column at any height (standard solid wall or optional stud wall brackets)

Welded Feet


Cast Feet


Wall Brackets

Service

All Ancona® made to order models have a delivery of 4 weeks for white and colours.

Coloured Valves & Pipe Covers

We can match the colour of your valves, the pipe covers and pipe shrouds to your Ancona® radiator in any one of the 188 RAL colours and 23 special finishes, when ordered at the same time as the radiator and in the same colour. See pages 114-115 for full details.

Gun Metal Grey Pistol TRV

Mottled Copper Crosshead

Textured Black Pipe Covers & Shrouds

*Output comparisons checked during June 2016 against comparable 25mm steel multi column products, based on Delta t50, from leading European manufacturers available published data.

Ancona® made to order range

Colours

The Ancona made to order range can be specified in one of the 188 RAL colours or any of the 23 special finishes (from colour group 9 & A) including Gun Metal Grey, Textured White and Ivory, Mottled, Bronze, Metallic and Gold finishes.

Call 01342 302250 for a RAL chart and Special Finish chart.

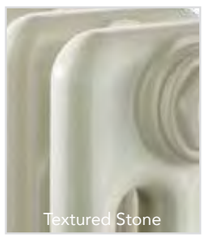
RAL Colours

Match your room style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your Ancona® blends in to your wall.

Special Finishes

There are 23 classic colours to choose from including: metallics, mottled and textured effects, for a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.

Textured Matt Black


Textured Stone

Old Gold

Mottled Silver

Gun Metal Grey

Mottled Copper

Textured White

Mottled Bronze

Black Sparkle

Anthracite

Ancona® made to order

welded feet

Ancona with Welded Feet, 3 column, 20 sections, 750 High in Gun Metal Grey with Vintage TRV Valves

Overview

UK's highest output multi column*
2000+ combinations in 2,3,4,5 & 6 Column
15 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 160-163

*See bottom of page 52

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White & Colours

See white stock ranges on page 55

Ancona with Welded Feet, 3 column, 12 sections, 1500 High in Textured Stone with Vintage TRV Valves

Ancona® made to order

cast feet

Ancona with Cast Feet, 4 column, 25 sections, 600 High in Old Gold with Antique Brass Vintage TRV Valves

Overview

UK's highest output multi column*
2000+ combinations in 2,3,4,5 & 6 Column
15 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 160-163

*See bottom of page 52

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White & Colours

See white stock ranges on page 56

Ancona with Cast Feet, 2 column, 10 sections, 1800 high in Ancient Bronze with Antique Brass Vintage TRV Valves

Ancona® made to order

wall brackets

Ancona with wall brackets, 3 column, 15 sections, 600 high in Textured White with Ideal TRV Valves

Overview

UK's highest output multi column*
2000+ combinations in 2,3,4,5 & 6 Column
15 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 160-163

*See bottom of page 52

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White & Colours

See white stock ranges on page 54

Ancona with wall brackets, 3 column, 10 sections, 2000 high in Black Sparkle

Ancona® Curved

made to order with welded feet

Ancona external curve, 3 column, 30 sections, 600mm high in Textured Light Grey with Corner Ideal TRV valves

Overview

UK's highest output multi column*
As Standard:
2, 3 or 4 Column
300, 400, 500, 600 & 750mm high
Welded Feet

Technical details & prices page 164

*See bottom of page 52

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Approximately 4 weeks from receipt of written confirmation of technical drawings

Please visit our website for further information **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

Ancona internal curve, 4 column, 30 sections, 500 high in Textured Ivory

Traditional Cast Iron

The epitome of traditional heating, cast iron radiators are a must for any period restoration; suitable for living rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, hallways and dining rooms. Our choice of six classic designs offer the clean simplicity of "school house" or the decorative "classic". These radiators will be a perfect match for any existing radiators and being new, they come with a ten year guarantee.

As a material, cast iron has its own unique properties; these radiators will hold their heat for a long time, compared to a similar steel model, although they are slower to heat up and therefore less responsive to sudden changes in temperature.

Design

Prices from £143.00

School house

Probably the most well known form of cast iron radiators, the original imported school house models bring a real charm and character to any period property.

Bianco

Ledbury

Priory

Telford

Classic and Ornate

The original detailed, ornate designs of the Trieste with its tasteful scroll work and decorative ears brings a touch of splendour to your home. Our new Linton range reflects the style of the 1920's, with smooth clean lines and a choice of exclusive galvanised and painted finishes.

Linton

Trieste

Choice

Sectional

Our sectional cast iron range is incredibly versatile with literally hundreds of possible sizes from a wide range of column depths & heights finished to your size.

Finishes

Our cast iron designs are normally supplied in a base primer finish ready for you to paint in your chosen colour. To get the best possible finish we can powder coat your radiators in a selection of the top 26 most popular colours from the RAL range and 18 special finishes, see opposite for more information.

Mounting Options

Cast iron radiators are very heavy and therefore best mounted with floor supports. Bianco and Ledbury radiators can be wall mounted using our specialised wall brackets, provided the wall is structurally strong enough to take the weight. There are two methods of floor mounting; either footed end sections or individual feet. We offer two styles of feet; our standard Cast Foot or the Paw Foot, with its distinct lions paw design.

- **Ledbury;** footed end sections as standard, cast feet, paw feet or wall brackets.
- **Priory;** footed end sections, cast feet or wall brackets.
- **Telford;** cast feet, footed ends (in limited sizes) or wall brackets.
- **Trieste;** footed end sections only.
- **Linton;** footed end sections only
- **Bianco;** cast feet as standard, paw feet or wall brackets.
- Luxury Brass Wall Ties & Airvents for all cast iron radiators NEW

Footed End Sections

Standard Cast Foot

Paw Foot

Luxury Brass Wall Ties & Airvents see page 170 for details

Service

All Cast Iron lines are stocked & listed in bold in the technical section, primer delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Our range of valves include the classically styled Vintage TRV, Vintage XL TRV as well as the Black & Brass and Vienna TRV's.

Cast Iron Finishes

Cast iron radiators require finishing to prevent rust forming; traditionally done using oil based paints with a high resistance to heat (at least 100°C) with a zinc based rust inhibitor used as a primer and suitable oil based undercoats. If carried out by hand this can be a long and difficult process as cast iron is very heavy and the entire surface must be covered for full protection and brushes can leave streak marks in the finish.

A wet spray system is an alternative option and is usually carried out off site requiring extra handling and time to complete.

We can deliver your cast iron radiators fully finished and ready for installation. We use a robust, polyester powder coat paint, which is applied by our specialist painters based in the UK, to achieve a long lasting, durable finish (please see Terms & Conditions on page 199). Delivered in up to 15 working days and for orders of over 10 radiators please allow up to 25 working days for delivery (radiators may require assembly on site if over 10 sections). As a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.

Finishes

Painted RAL

Although our cast iron range is supplied in Primer as standard, we can supply all of our cast iron designs painted in a selection of the 26 most popular RAL colours these are available from stock in up to 15 working days (20 working days for the Linton). The RAL range of colours is an industry standard and we have selected the 26 most popular colours to finish our ranges of cast iron radiators; for a RAL chart please call **01342 302250.**

Please Note; delivery lead times on coloured cast iron start from when we have receipt of your chosen RAL colour number / special finish in writing; please ensure the selected RAL colour number / special finish and name is included on your order.

Special Finishes NEW

We are now able to overpaint your cast iron radiator (except the Bianco and the Linton, see below) in any of the 18 special finishes from colour group 9 including: metallics, mottled & textured effects (see page 170). For a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on **01342 302250.**

Mottled Bronze

Gun Metal Grey

Old Gold

Mottled Copper

Lacquered

For a more industrial feel all our cast iron radiators (except the Bianco) can be lightly sandblasted and then treated with a protective high gloss lacquer to retain the raw characteristics of the cast iron. Available from stock in up to 15 working days (20 days for the Linton).

Polished & Burnished

Our cast iron ranges are available in a beautiful, burnished or high lustre, polished finish (except the Bianco). Created by hand, in the UK, an initial black paint is used to protect hidden, hard to access areas of the radiator and to highlight the visible polished areas; a series of burnishing and polishing processes produces the final stunning results.

Priory Polished

Telford Lacquered

Linton Special & Galvanised Finishes NEW

The Linton is a classic smooth design, available in 26 RAL colours, 4 special finishes, 1 galvanised finish, lacquered, polished and burnished (some of which are shown below). See pages 177-179 for more information

Antique Brass

Antique Copper

Soft Gold

Slate Grey

Flat Black

Burnished

Polished

Please note, due to the printing process, these colours may not be representive of the true finished colour. For a Linton colour chart please call 01342 302250.

Ledbury NEW SIZES

Ledbury 4 column, 10 section, 760 high, in RAL 1013 Oyster White with standard footed end sections

Overview

4 or 6 column
7 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 167-169

Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish

Also available in 26 RAL colours, 18 special finishes, Polished and a Lacquer finish

Delivery

3-5 working days for primer
15 working days all other finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Ledbury 4 Column, 10 sections, 760 high in a Polished finish with standard footed end sections

Priory

Priory 4 column, 10 sections, 650 high in Polished Finish with footed end sections and Nickel Vintage TRV valves.

Overview

2, 3, 4 or 5 column
4 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 171-173

Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish

Also available in 26 RAL colours, 18 special finishes, Polished and a Lacquer finish

Delivery

3-5 working days for primer
15 working days all other finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Priory 4 column, 10 section, 650 high, painted in RAL 7016 Anthracite with footed end sections and Nickel Vintage TRV valves

Telford NEW

Telford 4 column, 10 sections, 680 high painted in RAL 6013 Reed Green with cast feet

Overview

2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column
5 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 174-176

Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish

Also available in 26 RAL colours, 18 special finishes, Polished and a Lacquer finish

Delivery

3-5 working days for primer
15 working days all other finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Telford 4 column, 10 sections, 680 high painted in Gun Metal Grey with footed ends and Vintage XL valves

Trieste

Mini Trieste 2 Column, 14 sections, 514mm high in Ancient Bronze with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRV's

Overview

2 or 3 column
6 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 180-181

Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish

Also available in 26 RAL colours, 18 special finishes, Burnished and a Lacquer finish

Delivery

3-5 working days for primer
15 working days all other finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Trieste 2 Column, 8 sections, 760mm high in a Burnished finish with standard footed end sections

Linton NEW

Linton 2 Column, 10 sections, 721mm high in Polished finish with Vintage XL TRV valves

Overview

2 column
4 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 177-179

Finish

26 RAL colours
1 Galvanised Special Finish
4 Special Finishes
Polished, Burnished & Lacquered finishes

Delivery

20 working days all finishes

Please allow up to 30 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

Linton 2 Column, 10 sections, 721mm high in Antique Brass with Vintage XL TRV valves.

Bianco

Bianco 4 column, 9 sections, 571 high, painted in RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey with cast feet

Overview

4 or 6 column
3 heights
Up to 40 sections

Technical details & prices pages 182-183

Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish

Also available in 26 RAL colours

Delivery

3-5 working days for primer
15 working days all other finishes

Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes.

Bathroom Towel Rails

With space often at a premium, a towel rail functions as both a heat source and as a towel warmer; perfect for bathrooms, kitchens and cloakrooms

Design

Prices from £75.00

We work with some of the best Italian radiator designers & manufacturers to bring you the widest choice of stylish & highest quality towel rails.

Choice

An extensive choice of styles from standard vertical formats to horizontal towel rails in a variety of tube styles including round, flat, oval and rectangular.

Electric Heating Elements & Dual Fuel

Many of our towel rails can be converted to dual fuel by adding an electrical element; this allows the towel rail to warm towels during the summer when the main heating system is switched off. Adapting your towel rail to dual fuel is easy to achieve; a separate 'T-piece' or Dual Fuel valve is used to allow the installation of an electric element alongside the standard water feed pipe. There are three types of electric elements to choose from, please turn to pages 118 - 119 for more detailed information and prices.
All towel rails that can be converted will have a dual fuel symbol in the technical section Dual Fuel

(Please note; Towel Rails are not designed to dry soaking wet clothes or towels as this can lead to rusting of the rail).

Service

Almost all of our Towel Rails have stock lines which will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days; all stock lines are shown in bold in the technical section.

Towel Rail Accessories

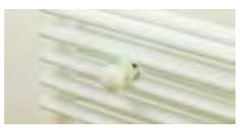
These towel bars and hanging pegs are designed to fit the majority of ladder style rails and vertical tube radiators. Ideal for providing additional hanging space to air towels or hang bathrobes, they are **available from stock in 3 - 5 working days in white or chrome**.

Towel Bars

Model	Length	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAHBAR360	360mm	£34.00	£39.00	£40.80	£46.80
AAHBAR560	560mm	£35.00	£40.00	£42.00	£48.00

Hanging Pegs

Model	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAHPEGPAIR	£21.00	£25.00	£25.20	£30.00



Radiator Brushes

These brushes are perfect for quickly and easily cleaning tricky, hard to reach places between the bars of tubular radiators and towel rails. **Available from stock.**

Model	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
AABRUSHM	Multi Brush	£37.00	£44.40

Multi Brush

A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value

BDO Arrow

BDO Arrow 455 x 1200 in Nickel Gloss shown with Nickel Cylinder valves

Overview

5 models

Technical details & Prices page 184

Finish

Colour Group 10 & A:
White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Triarc NEW

Triarc 1150 x 500 in Sparkle Grey with Nickel Cylinder valves

Overview

4 models

Technical details & Prices page 184

Finish

Colour Group 10 & A:
White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Griffin

Griffin 1220 x 500 in Matt Black with Cylinder Valves

Overview

15 models
12 electric models

Suitable for dual fuel

Technical details & prices page 185

Finish

Colour Group 10 & A:
White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes & Chrome

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: White, Colour, Electric
6 weeks: Chrome

Ovali Bath NEW

Ovali Bath 1800 x 315 in Textured Matt Grey shown with Nickel Cylinder valves

Overview

2 models

Technical details & Prices page 187

Finish

2 Special Finishes:
Textured Matt Grey, Textured Matt White

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Ice Bagno

Ice Bagno horizontal 465 x 1220 in Matt White with White Cylinder valves

Optional short bars

Overview

2 horizontal models
6 vertical models

Optional B2 connections available for vertical models

Technical details & Prices page 186

Finish

Polished Stainless Steel or Matt White

Delivery

Made to Order:
6 weeks: Matt White
8 weeks: Polished Stainless Steel

Ice Bagno vertical 1820 x 465 in Polished Stainless Steel with standard full bars and Chrome Corner Ideal TRV valves

Picchio Towel Rail

Picchio Towel Rail 1201 x 610 in White RAL 9010 with 3 Style valves

Overview

9 models

Suitable for dual fuel

Technical details & Prices page 187

Finish

Colour Group 7 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
4 weeks: White
6 weeks: Colours

Extro NEW

Extro 1500 x 500 in White RAL 9010 shown with 3 Style valves.

Overview

3 models

Technical details & Prices page 188

Finish

White RAL 9010

Delivery

Made to Order:
6 weeks: White

BDO Poll

BDO Poll 540 x 1200 in Chrome with Mini Cube valves

Overview

9 models

Technical details & prices page 189

Finish

Colour Group 10 & A:
White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes & Chrome

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: Colour
6 weeks: Chrome

Poll

Poll Chrome 1180 x 600 with Mini Cube valves

Overview

Poll: 12 models
Poll Chrome: 8 models
Poll Electric: 6 models

Suitable for dual fuel

Technical details & prices page 190

Finish

Colour Group 10 & A:
White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes & Chrome

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: Colour
4 weeks: Electric

BDO Camino

BDO Camino 645 x 1210 in White RAL 9010 with White 3 Style valves

Overview

2 models

Technical details & Prices page 188

Finish

Colour Group 7 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:
6 weeks: Colours

Ellipsis Towel Rail NEW

Ellipsis Towel Rail 1200 x 500 shown in White RAL 9010 with Cylinder valves.

Overview

12 models

Technical details & prices page 189

Finish

Colour Group 9 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: White & Colour

BDO 25

BDO 25 368 x 1400 in White RAL 9010 with 3 Style valves

Overview

6 models

Technical details & prices page 191

Finish

Colour Group 6 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: White
5 weeks: Colours

Bath 25

Bath 25 1520 x 485 in White RAL 9010 with 3 Style valves

Overview

12 models

Suitable for dual fuel

Technical details & prices page 191

Finish

White RAL 9010

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: White

Lupin

Lupin 1186 x 500 in White RAL 9010 with 3 Style valves

Chrome option

Overview

25mm straight ladder rail
36 models

Suitable for dual fuel

Technical details & prices page 192

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard
25 RAL Colours and Chrome.

Delivery

Stock Sizes:
3-5 working days for White & Chrome
Up to 15 working days for Colours

Lupin 1506 x 600 in RAL 9007 with Cylinder valves

Poppy

Poppy Chrome in 1186 x 500 with 3 Style valves

Poppy White option

Overview

25mm curved ladder rail
36 models

Suitable for dual fuel

Technical details & prices page 193

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard
25 RAL Colours and Chrome.

Delivery

Stock Sizes:
3-5 working days for White & Chrome
Up to 15 working days for Colours

Poppy 1506 x 400 in RAL 9005 with 3 Style valves

BDO Ingot

BDO Ingot 584 x 1400 in White RAL 9010 with White Mini Cube valves

Overview

6 models

Technical details & prices page 194

Finish

Colour Group 6 & A:
White RAL 9010 as standard,
25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order
4 weeks: White
5 weeks: Colours

Aurelia

Aurelia 1200 x 500 in Chrome with Cylinder Valves

Overview

2 models

Technical details & prices page 194

Finish

Chrome only

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Stratos

Stratos 1200 x 500 with Cylinder valves

Overview

3 models

Technical details & prices page 195

Finish

Polished Stainless Steel

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Sirius

Sirius 1500 x 500 with Cylinder valves

Overview

3 models

Technical details & prices page 195

Finish

Polished Stainless Steel

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Iris

Iris horizontal 600 x 1000 with 3 Style valves

Overview

5 standard models
2 horizontal models

Suitable for direct & dual fuel systems

Technical details & prices page 196

Finish

Polished Stainless Steel

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Iris standard 1200 x 500 shown with 3 Style valves

Chalfont

floor standing

Chalfont Floor Standing 938 x 675 in Chrome

Overview

2 models

Technical details & prices page 197

Finish

Chrome with White Radiator Sections
Antique Bronze with Ivory Radiator Sections
Antique Copper with Ivory Radiator Sections
Bright Nickel with White Radiator Sections

See page 197 for colour options

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome with White

Made to Order
4 weeks: All other finishes in all sizes

Chalfont Floor Standing 1500 x 500 in Chrome

Chalfont

wall hung

Chalfont Wall Hung 750 x 500 in Chrome with Crosshead valves

Overview

1 model

Technical details & prices page 197

Finish

Chrome, Antique Bronze, Antique Copper and Bright Nickel

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome

Made to Order
4 weeks: All other finishes in all sizes

Valves

Once you have chosen your radiator you can then choose a matching set of valves. High quality radiators deserve high quality valves for efficient performance and to influence the whole appearance of your finished radiator.

All our valves have a 5 year warranty.

Finishes and Colours;

A wide range of finishes are available from stock; in addition selected valves can be painted to match radiators ordered from colour groups 9 & A; see pages 114-115.

Chrome | Antique Brass | Black | Nickel

Wheelhead and Lockshield;

Radiators require two valves which work together as a pair. The Wheelhead is used to adjust the flow of water into each radiator and the Lockshield maintains a balanced flow of water around the whole system, ensuring each radiator receives the correct rate of flow in order to heat up; these will be adjusted by your installer when balancing your system.

TRV or Manual?

Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs) monitor the ambient room temperature with a built in thermostat. They usually have between 4 to 6 set levels which you can select and the valve then opens and closes automatically to reach and maintain the desired level. If one room reaches the set temperature the radiator will effectively turn off whilst others continue to operate. TRVs can help maximise the efficiency of your system reducing energy consumption and they are now a requirement as part of building regulations relating to new builds and refurbishments.

Manual valves are adjusted by hand; they will allow a constant flow of water through your radiator regardless of the room temperature and radiators will only turn off when the room thermostat (usually in the hall) reaches it's set point or the programmer turns the heating off. All systems may have at least two manual valves included, on a radiator that acts as a bypass for the system (usually a towel rail) and one in the same area as the room thermostat so they do not conflict with each other.

Angled or Straight?

The choice of which format of valve to use will depend on the location of your pipe work and the position of the collectors on the radiator. Angled valves are the most common version used, the pictures opposite show how different configurations work;

A) Angled from wall
B) Angled from floor
C) Straight from floor
D) 3 Style on towel rail note how the heads are tucked neatly in line with the towel rail

If you are planning to move your radiators or change from horizontal to vertical you should discuss the amount of work involved with your installer and plan how to keep exposed pipe work to a minimum.

Pipe Sizes

There are a variety of different pipe sizes and materials used for heating systems in the UK: 15mm, 22mm, 28mm, in copper, plastic, iron or chrome. It is important to discuss with your installer the type of pipe work being used to connect to the radiator to ensure your valves are specified correctly.

The most common size of pipe connection in the UK is 15mm (also known as ½"); often 22mm (or ¾") pipe work is used on large or older systems with cast iron radiators. All our valves have 15mm connections as standard unless otherwise stated; if you need different connections please specify when ordering your valves.

Most pipes will be made from copper and all our valves work with this material. On older houses iron pipe work may still exist usually 22mm (¾"); you will need to specify this to ensure your valve connections are the correct size.
Over recent years push fit plastic pipe has become more popular and some plumbers may wish to directly connect the plastic pipe to the valve but our valves are not designed to operate with plastic pipes.

In some cases chrome pipe work is used to supply water to the radiator; because chrome is a harder surface than copper or iron most valves will not grip it securely and leaks can occur; special fittings are required to enable valves to grip chrome pipe work and these must be specified at time of order.

Pipe centres;

The location of the pipe work for your radiator will be affected by the size of valves you select. All angled valves have a dimension shown to allow for adjusting pipe work. If you are planning to fix pipe work before receiving your radiators you should make adequate allowances for manufacturing tolerances in pipe centres.
If you are using straight valves, a minimum of 150mm should be allowed from the base of the radiator for ease of installation.

Please note: We endeavour to ensure all pipe centres are correct, however manufacturing tolerances must be considered; therefore we strongly recommend that pipe work is not altered or adjusted until the new radiator or towel rail is fitted. The Radiator Company will not accept any responsibility for claims resulting from incorrect pipe centres.
If you require any assistance choosing your valves please contact us on 01342 302250.

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Vintage TRV shown on pages 61, 63 & 73

The Vintage TRV valve offers great value.

- Made from die cast brass
- Best suited to 2, 3, & 4 column Ancona's®
- Height 115mm
- Weight 460g
- Available from stock in 3-5 working days
- Made in Italy

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 90mm in total	115mm	Vintage TRV valves are not Bi-directional

Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (Black Top)

Antique Copper Wheelhead (Walnut Top)

Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)

Chrome Wheelhead (Black Top)

Antique Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
VVVINTRV	**Vintage TRV Angled**	**£140.00**	**£187.00**	**£130.00**	**£181.00**	**£181.00**	**£168.00**	**£224.40**	**£156.00**	**£217.20**	**£217.20**
VVVINTRV	Vintage TRV Straight	**£160.00**	£225.00	£148.00	£217.00	£217.00	**£192.00**	£270.00	£177.60	£260.40	£260.40

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Please specify angled or straight at time of order.
Straight Vintage TRV valves in Chrome are available from stock in 3-5 working days, all other finishes will be delivered in 5 weeks.

Vintage TRV Kit NEW

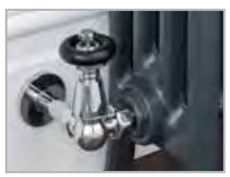
Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £15.00 buying the Vintage TRV Kit (see page 111 for images).

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
VVVINTRVKIT	**Angled Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit**	**£161.00**	**£208.00**	**£152.00**	**£202.00**	**£202.00**	**£193.20**	**£249.60**	**£182.40**	**£242.40**	**£242.40**
VVVINTRVKIT	Straight Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit	**£181.00**	£246.00	£170.00	£239.00	£239.00	**£217.20**	£295.20	£204.00	£286.80	£286.80

Vintage TRV special return valves NEW

Vintage TRV valves are available in a selection of handed return angled valve options. Return angled valves are left and right handed, you can select the correct option by identifying which side of the radiator has the flow connection; e.g flow connection on the left side requires a left hand wheelhead and matching lockshield.

Please specify left or right hand return for the wheelhead when ordering the return angle valves, Chrome is available from stock in 3 - 5 working days, delivery is 5 weeks for all other finishes. Please call 01342 302250 for more information.



Left hand return angled valve in Chrome

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
VVVINTRV	Angled to Wall	**£175.00**	£246.00	£161.00	£237.00	£237.00	**£210.00**	£295.20	£193.20	£284.40	£284.40

Traditional Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (Black Top)

NEW Vintage XL TRV shown on pages 75, 76 & 79

The Vintage XL TRV's large size creates an impactful presence

- Made from die cast brass
- Best suited to 5 and 6 column Ancona's® and Cast Iron radiators
- Height 160mm
- Weight 881g
- Available from stock in 3-5 working days
- Made in Italy

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 120mm in total	160mm	Vintage XL TRV valves are not Bi-directional

Polished Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)

Chrome Wheelhead (Black Top)

Antique Copper Wheelhead (Walnut Top)

Antique Brass Wheelhead (Black Top)

Model	Description	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
VVVINXLTRV	**Angled**	**£254.00**	**£264.00**	**£317.00**	**£317.00**	**£317.00**	**£304.80**	**£316.80**	**£380.40**	**£380.40**	**£380.40**

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead.

Vintage XL TRV Kit NEW

Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £15.00 buying the Vintage XL TRV Kit

Model	Description	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT
VVVINXLKIT	**Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit**	**£276.00**	**£285.00**	**£338.00**	**£338.00**	**£338.00**

Model	Description	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
VVVINXLKIT	**Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit**	**£331.20**	**£342.00**	**£405.60**	**£405.60**	**£405.60**

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Corner Ideal TRV shown on pages 9, 11,13 & 14.

Available in six finishes, in angled only.

Chrome Wheelhead & Lockshield

Nickel Corner Ideal TRV on TRC 25.

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 90mm in total	116mm	Corner Ideal TRV valves are not Bi-directional

Antique Brass

White

Black

Nickel

Antique Copper

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT
VVCOIDTRV	Angled	£117.00	£164.00	£117.00	£164.00	£164.00	£164.00

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT
VVCOIDTRV	Angled	£140.40	£196.80	£140.40	£196.80	£196.80	£196.80

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Ideal TRV shown on pages 35, 47, 48 & 55.

Available in six finishes, in angled or straight options, the Ideal TRV is a great value Thermostatic valve.

Straight Nickel

Nickel Angled Ideal TRV on Ancona®

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	125mm	Ideal TRV valves are not Bi-directional

Chrome

Antique Brass

Antique Copper

Black

White

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead.

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT
VVIDETRV	Angled or Straight	£112.00	£140.00	£112.00	£140.00	£140.00	£140.00

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT
VVIDETRV	Angled or Straight	£134.40	£168.00	£134.40	£168.00	£168.00	£168.00

Ideal TRV Kits NEW

Ideal TRV Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £15.00.

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT
VVIDETRVKIT	Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit	£134.00	£161.00	£134.00	£161.00	£161.00	£161.00

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT
VVIDETRVKIT	Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit	£160.80	£193.20	£160.80	£193.20	£193.20	£193.20

Painted Valves & Pipe Covers

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Exclusive to the Ancona®, Ellipsis and Intenso radiators and the Ellipsis Towel Rail you have the option to fully coordinate your radiator colour with your valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement.

The following range of valves can be painted in the same colour as your radiator from any of the 188 RAL options plus 23 exclusive special finishes available, *when ordered at the same time as the radiator or towel rail required and in the same colour.*

To provide complete coordination, simply follow these four easy steps:

1. Select your valve;

Pistol TRV in RAL 7040

Model	Colours Ex VAT	Colours Inc VAT
VVPISLTRV	£269.00	£322.80

Cylinder in Textured Black

Model	Colours Ex VAT	Colours Inc VAT
VVCYL	£150.00	£180.00

Crosshead in Mottled Copper

Model	Colours Ex VAT	Colours Inc VAT
VVCRO	£220.00	£264.00

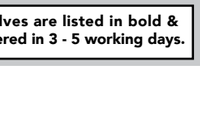
2. Select your colour from colour groups 9 & A.

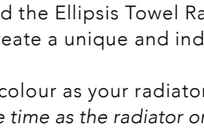
9 A 188 RAL colours plus 23 special finishes

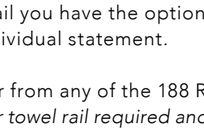
The 23 additional special finishes include Gun Metal Grey, Textured White and Ivory, Mottled Copper, Mottled Silver, Textured Black & Dark Grey, RAL 9006 and RAL 9007, see right for a few of the special finish options or page 59 for more information.
Please call **01342 302250** for RAL & Special Finish charts.

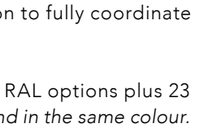
Mottled Bronze

Black Sparkle


Old Gold


Gun Metal Grey


Mottled Copper


Mottled Silver

3. Select matching pipe covers and shrouds.

We can also match the colour of the pipe covers and pipe shrouds for your Ancona®, Ellipsis, Intenso radiators and Ellipsis Towel Rails in any one of group 9 colour options shown above. Each pair of painted pipe covers comes with matching shrouds (see picture right).

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
AAPIPECOV	Pipe covers	**£32.00**	£60.00	**£38.40**	£72.00

Mottled Copper Pipe Covers and Shrouds

Each set is supplied with 2 x 160mm pipe covers and 2 shrouds. Delivery on coloured pipe covers is 4 weeks; chrome are held in stock.

4. Order your matching valves and pipe covers at the same time you order your radiator

Please specify angled or straight, as well as the RAL colour or special finish at time of order. Delivery time is 4 weeks.
For Pistol TRV pipe centres please see page 115, for Crosshead and Cylinder pipe centres see page 117.

Thermostatic Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Pistol TRV shown on pages 10, 15, 31 & 32.

Available in three standard finishes as well as painted options, the Pistol TRV is available in angled or straight configurations.

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	128mm	Pistol TRV valves are not Bi-directional

White Angled Wheelhead

Nickel Angled Wheelhead

Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (shown in the fully open position)

Standard Finishes

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT
VVPISLTRV	**Angled or Straight**	**£154.00**	**£214.00**	**£160.00**

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT
VVPISLTRV	**Angled or Straight**	**£184.80**	**£256.80**	**£192.00**

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead.

Pistol TRV Kits NEW

Pistol TRV Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £15.00.

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT
VVPISLTRVKIT	**Valve, Cover and Shroud Kit**	**£175.00**	**£235.00**	**£181.00**	**£210.00**	**£282.00**	**£217.20**

Painted Finishes

Exclusive to the Ancona®, Ellipsis and Intenso radiators and their towel rails, you have the option to fully coordinate your radiator colour with your Pistol TRV valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement.

Painted valves must be ordered at the same time as the radiator or towel rail required & in the same colour.

RAL 9004 RAL 1013 RAL 7040 Gun Metal Grey

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead.

Select your colour from colour groups 9 & A.

9 A 188 RAL colours plus 23 special finishes

The 23 additional special finishes include Gun Metal Grey, Textured White and Ivory, Mottled Copper, Mottled Silver, Textured Black and Dark Grey, RAL 9006 and RAL 9007, see page 114 or page 59 for more information.
Please call **01342 302250** for RAL & Special Finish charts.

Model	Description	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VVPISLTRV	Angled or Straight	£269.00	£322.80

Traditional Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Black & Brass TRV NEW

Brass Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Brass Straight Wheelhead & Lockshield

Chrome Straight Wheelhead & Lockshield

Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	127mm	Black & Brass TRV valves are not Bi-directional

Model	Description	Brass Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Brass Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
VVNB&BTRV	**Angled or straight**	**£126.00**	**£133.00**	**£151.20**	**£159.60**

Vienna TRV

Anthracite Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Bronze Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 105mm in total	130mm	Vienna TRV valves are not Bi-directional

Model	Description	Bronze Ex VAT	Anthracite Ex VAT	Bronze Inc VAT	Anthracite Inc VAT
VVVIETRV	**Angled or straight**	**£146.00**	**£146.00**	**£175.20**	**£175.20**

Please Note: The Vienna TRV valve is available in 15mm copper and 22mm iron connections, please specify at the time of order.

Manual Valves for towel rails

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

3 Style Valve

shown on pages 88, 89 & 92.

Chrome Straight

White

Silver

Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	55mm	3Style valves are not Bi-directional

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT
VV3STY	**Angled or straight**	**£127.00**	**£111.00**	**£143.00**

Model	Description	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT
VV3STY	**Angled or straight**	**£152.40**	**£133.20**	**£171.60**

Crosshead

shown on page 108.

Antique Copper

Nickel

Chrome Straight

Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	110mm	Crosshead valves are not Bi-directional

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT
VVCRO	**Angled or straight**	**£131.00**	**£175.00**	**£205.00**

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT
VVCRO	**Angled or straight**	**£157.20**	**£210.00**	**£246.00**

This valve can be painted in any colour from Colour Group 9 see page 114 for details.

Mini Cube

shown on pages 90 & 91.

Chrome Angled

Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 72mm in total	79mm	Mini Cube valves are not Bi-directional

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT
VVMICUAN	**Angled Only**	**£130.00**	**£130.00**	**£159.00**

Model	Description	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT
VVMICUAN	**Angled Only**	**£156.00**	**£156.00**	**£190.80**

Cylinder

shown on pages 82, 84 & 85.

White Straight

Chrome

Nickel

White Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

Pipe Centers	Valve Height	Please Note
For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	85mm	Cylinder valves are not Bi-directional

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT
VVCYL	**Angled or straight**	**£83.00**	**£83.00**	**£101.00**

Model	Description	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT
VVCYL	**Angled or straight**	**£99.60**	**£99.60**	**£121.20**

This valve can be painted in any colour from Colour Group 9 see page 114 for details.

Heating Elements & Dual Fuel Kits

All available from stock and delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Dual fuel is a great way to warm your towels during the summer months when the main heating system is turned off. Adapting your towel rail to dual fuel is easy to achieve; a separate 'T-piece' or Dual Fuel valve is used to allow the installation of an electric element alongside the standard water feed pipe.
All towel rails that can be converted to dual fuel will have a dual fuel symbol in the technical section

Follow these simple stages to select the correct Dual Fuel Kit for your towel rail.

1. Valve Configurations

The pictures opposite show a Poll Chrome with three valve options, two showing the addition of an electric element; note the positions of the valve tail for the water pipe, in each option.
All radiators will require a valve, select either a T-piece or a Dual Fuel valve to suit your installation.

Standard manual valve with no electric element

Valve & additional T-piece

Dual Fuel Valve

2. Types of Element

There are five types of electric element to choose from (see opposite) and all are supplied with a 50mm T-piece as standard.

3. How to choose your Element

It is important to select the correct size element for your towel rail. Too small and it will not provide enough heat, too large and it can burn out.

The chart opposite will help you choose the right size element; we have listed the towel rail output in watts and the corresponding recommended size of element.

Towel Rail output in Watts	Electric Elements
Up to 359	200w
360 - 479	300w
480 - 719	400w
720 - 959	600w
960 - 1199	800w
1200 plus	1000w

Optional 75mm T-Piece

50mm T-Pieces are provided as standard with all of our elements. 75mm T-Pieces are available as an optional extra, if you need additional length to match your pipe centres or you would like a different aesthetic finish.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
AATPIECE75	Chrome T-Piece 75mm	£5.00	£6.00
AATPIECE75	White T-Piece 75mm	£5.00	£6.00
AATPIECE75	Brushed Nickel T-Piece 75mm	£5.00	£6.00

T-Pieces

75mm 50mm

50mm supplied as standard, 75mm available as an optional extra

Dual Fuel Valve

All towel rails that use the central heating system to heat up require valves; the Dual Fuel Valve has been specifically designed for use with electric elements. Combining the role of the valve and T piece it has an entry point for the element; this creates a neater finish and keeps pipe centres in line with the collector preventing major changes in pipe work.

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
VVCOMB	Dual Fuel valve	£134.00	£134.00	£160.80	£160.80

Chrome Dual Fuel valve

Element Wire Cover

Clip on cover to provide a neat finish, hiding the wire at the back of the element.

Model	Description	Suitable for	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAMASK	Element Masking Cover	AATELE & AAMTELE Models	IP 55	£9.00	£9.00	£9.00	£10.80	£10.80	£10.80

Heating Elements & Dual Fuel Kits

All available from stock and delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Types of Element

There are five types of electric element to choose from and all are supplied with a 50mm T-piece as standard;

Round Head Manual Element

White & Chrome 200, 300, 400, 600, 800 & 1000 watts.

This element has basic functionality, it maintains a constant heat (65°C) and is either on or off. Control is via a switched fused spur the neon light indicates if the element is on.

Model	Description	Output	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAELE	Round Head Manual Element	200, 300, 400, 600, 800 & 1000 watts	IP 55	£59.00	£64.00	£70.80	£76.80

Round Head Thermostatic element

White, Chrome & Silver 200, 300, 400, 600, 800 & 1000 watts.

These elements monitor the temperature of the towel rail and activate the element as required. They have a choice of 2 set temperature options which can be selected manually.

Model	Description	Output	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AARHTELE	Round Head Thermostatic Element	200, 300, 400, 600, 800 & 1000 watts	IP 55	£78.00	£80.00	£90.00	£93.60	£96.00	£108.00

MOA TH3

White, Chrome & Silver 200, 300, 400, 600, 800 & 1000 watts.

This element has a 5 step temperature regulation up to 65°C; a minimum of 30°C and a maximum range between 45°C and 65°C, with a 2 hour override function.

Model	Description	Output	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAMTELE	Thermostatic Element	200, 300, 400, 600, 800 & 1000 watts	IP 55	£92.00	£95.00	£106.00	£110.40	£114.00	£127.20

KTX3 Digital Thermostatic

White & Silver 200, 300, 600, 800 & 1000 watts.

An element with the facility to set desired temperature and operational periods. Fully programmable with digital control panel & display.

Model	Description	Output	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT
AASQDELE	Digital Square Element	200, 300, 600, 800 & 1000 watts	IP 65	£100.00	£103.00	£120.00	£123.60

KTX4 Digital Thermostatic

White, Chrome & Silver 200, 300, 600, 800 & 1000 watts.

Digital controller constantly monitors and maintains a set temperature; 5 settings from 30°C to 60°C, 1 - 4 hour override function, built in energy consumption meter. 24 hour timer function.

Model	Description	Output	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AASQCELE	Square Thermostatic Element	200, 300, 600, 800 & 1000 watts	IP 65	£99.00	£107.00	£117.00	£118.80	£128.40	£140.40

Please note; All elements come with a 2 year warranty.

Stocked accessories are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Pipe covers & Shrouds

We offer 2 different options for you to choose from;

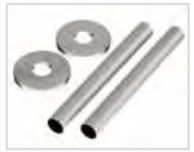
1. Matching Pipe Covers & Shrouds available in 7 set colours; White, Chrome, Antique Copper, Nickel, Brass, Antique Brass & Black.

Pipe covers and shrouds are the perfect method of creating a neat finish for your radiator, they remove the need to paint copper pipes and hide unsightly holes drilled in the floor or wall for the feed pipe. Available in 7 standard finishes they can be delivered in 3- 5 working days. Each set is supplied with two 160mm covers and two shrouds.

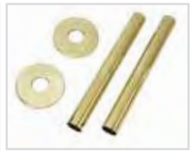
Black

Chrome

Antique Copper


Nickel

Antique Brass


Brass

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Brass Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT
AAPIPECOV	**Pipe covers**	**£32.00**	**£32.00**	**£37.00**	**£32.00**	**£37.00**	**£37.00**	**£37.00**

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Brass Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT
AAPIPECOV	**Pipe covers**	**£38.40**	**£38.40**	**£44.40**	**£38.40**	**£44.40**	**£44.40**	**£44.40**

Save money when you buy your pipe covers and shrouds as part of a valve kit, see pages 113 and 115 for more information.

2. Painted Pipe Covers and Shrouds

For a totally co-ordinated look you can order matching pipe covers and shrouds to complete your Ancona®. They can be ordered in the same colour and only at the same time as your chosen radiator in any one of 188 RAL colours and 23 special finishes; see colour group 9 or A on page 114.

Each set is supplied with 2 x 160mm pipe covers 2 shrouds, delivery on coloured pipe covers is 4 weeks.

Model	Description	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
AAPIPECOV	Pipe covers	£60.00	£72.00

Mottled Copper Pipe Covers & Shrouds

Textured Black Pipe Covers & Shrouds

Please Note: Painted Pipe Covers & Shrouds must be ordered at the same time as your radiators & towel rails and in the same colour.

Save money when you buy your pipe covers and shrouds as part of a valve kit, see pages 113 and 115 for more information.

A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value

Shine shown on page 7

Overview

Steel & Acrylic; 70mm steel flat tube radiator cloaked with a high design slimline panel & acrylic cover including dimmable LED lighting (see below)
5 year warranty

Finish

Available in 2 finishes; Black or White radiator with clear acrylic cover.

Delivery

Made to order: 5 weeks

Important Note:

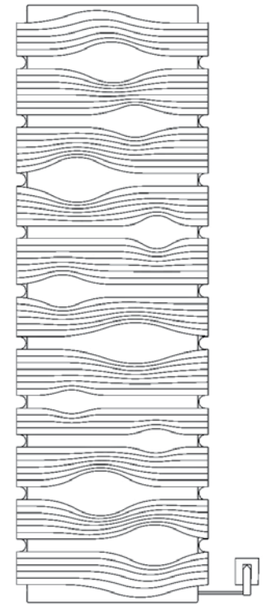
The Shine has built in dimmable LED lighting which operates using a 12v transformer (provided), it is important therefore that a suitable plug socket is located close to the final position of the radiator. The connection socket and dimmer control are positioned on the right hand rear side of the radiator.

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
SHIN1859	1820	590	924	3153	£3,227.00	£3,872.40

Please specify Black or White radiator with clear acrylic cover at time of order.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 30mm + valves	70mm	165mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections must be specified at time of order.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres pipe centres = width - 135mm		



Ovali shown on pages 8-9

Overview

Aluminium; Large 150mm x 70mm oval tubes
5 year warranty

LWC

Finish

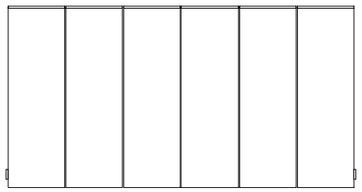
3 special finishes; Textured Matt Grey, Textured Matt Black, Textured Matt White

Delivery

3-5 working days for all sizes and finishes

Horizontal — All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
GRDOH5079	500	795	826	2818	£387.00	£464.40
GRDOH5095	500	955	991	3381	£464.00	£556.80
GRDOH5011	500	1115	1156	3944	£541.00	£649.20
GRDOH5014	500	1435	1487	5074	£695.00	£834.00
GRDOH6079	600	795	949	3238	£442.00	£530.40
GRDOH6095	600	955	1139	3886	£532.00	£638.40
GRDOH6011	600	1115	1328	4531	£621.00	£745.20
GRDOH6014	600	1435	1708	5828	£796.00	£955.20



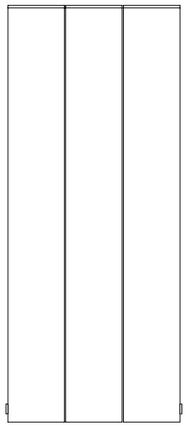
Please specify your chosen colour at time of order.

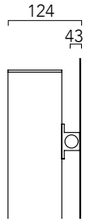
Vertical — All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
GRDOV1631	1600	315	834	2846	£390.00	£468.00
GRDOV1647	1600	475	1252	4272	£585.00	£702.00
GRDOV1831	1800	315	924	3153	£432.00	£518.40
GRDOV1847	1800	475	1386	4729	£646.00	£775.20
GRDOV1863	1800	635	1847	6302	£862.00	£1,034.40

Please specify your chosen colour at time of order.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	43mm	124mm





Kura shown on pages 10-11

NEW

Overview

Aluminium: 120mm tubes
5 year warranty

LWC

Finish

3 Special finishes; White RAL 9016,
Grey RAL 9006 & Black RAL 9005.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart

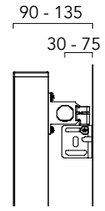
RAL 9006 RAL 9005 RAL 9016

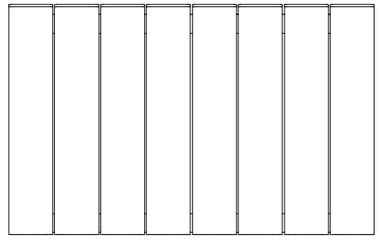
Delivery

3-5 working days for all sizes and finishes

Horizontal - White & Grey — All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Grey Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Grey Inc VAT
KURH6071	600	715	776	2648	£362.00	£417.00	£434.40	£500.40
KURH6010	600	1075	1164	3972	£527.00	£606.00	£632.40	£727.20
KURH6011	600	1195	1293	4412	£583.00	£670.00	£699.60	£804.00
KURH6014	600	1435	1551	5292	£696.00	£800.00	£835.20	£960.00



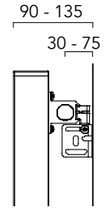


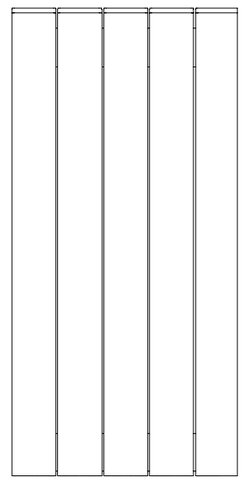
Horizontal - Black — All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Black Ex VAT	Black Inc VAT
KURH6071	600	715	776	2648	£417.00	£500.40
KURH6010	600	1075	1164	3972	£606.00	£727.20
KURH6011	600	1195	1293	4412	£670.00	£804.00
KURH6014	600	1435	1551	5292	£800.00	£960.00

Vertical - White & Grey — All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Grey Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Grey Inc VAT
KURV1535	1575	355	822	2805	£365.00	£420.00	£438.00	£504.00
KURV1547	1575	475	1095	3736	£474.00	£545.00	£568.80	£654.00
KURV1559	1575	595	1369	4671	£583.00	£670.00	£699.60	£804.00
KURV1835	1825	355	921	3142	£406.00	£467.00	£487.20	£560.40
KURV1847	1825	475	1228	4190	£529.00	£609.00	£634.80	£730.80
KURV1859	1825	595	1535	5237	£652.00	£750.00	£782.40	£900.00





Vertical - Black — All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Black Ex VAT	Black Inc VAT
KURV1835	1825	355	921	3142	£467.00	£560.40
KURV1847	1825	475	1228	4190	£609.00	£730.80
KURV1859	1825	595	1535	5237	£750.00	£900.00

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 15mm + valves	30mm - 75mm	90mm - 135mm

Ellipsis horizontal shown on pages 12-13

Overview

Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 23 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

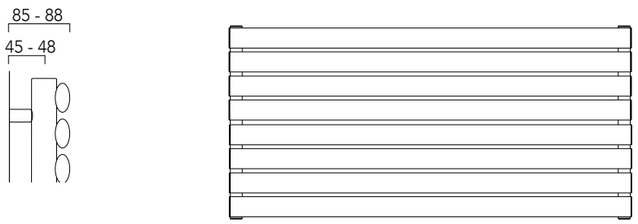
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 4 weeks: Colours

Single horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLISH3060	300	600	198	676	£213.00	£282.00	£255.60	£338.40
ELLISH3010	300	1000	337	1150	£218.00	£289.00	£261.60	£346.80
ELLISH3012	300	1200	397	1355	£224.00	£296.00	£268.80	£355.20
ELLISH3014	300	1400	451	1539	£229.00	£303.00	£274.80	£363.60
ELLISH4860	480	600	317	1082	£299.00	£396.00	£358.80	£475.20
ELLISH4810	**480**	**1000**	**538**	**1836**	**£307.00**	£407.00	**£368.40**	£488.40
ELLISH4812	**480**	**1200**	**634**	**2163**	**£314.00**	£416.00	**£376.80**	£499.20
ELLISH4814	480	1400	721	2460	£319.00	£422.00	£382.80	£506.40
ELLISH6060	**600**	**600**	**396**	**1351**	**£338.00**	£448.00	**£405.60**	£537.60
ELLISH6010	**600**	**1000**	**673**	**2296**	**£356.00**	£472.00	**£427.20**	£566.40
ELLISH6012	**600**	**1200**	**793**	**2706**	**£367.00**	£486.00	**£440.40**	£583.20
ELLISH6014	600	1400	901	3074	£376.00	£499.00	£451.20	£598.80

Double horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLIDH3060	300	600	316	1078	£331.00	£438.00	£397.20	£525.60
ELLIDH3010	300	1000	524	1788	£342.00	£454.00	£410.40	£544.80
ELLIDH3012	300	1200	629	2146	£353.00	£468.00	£423.60	£561.60
ELLIDH3014	300	1400	733	2501	£363.00	£481.00	£435.60	£577.20
ELLIDH4860	480	600	505	1723	£438.00	£580.00	£525.60	£696.00
ELLIDH4810	**480**	**1000**	**838**	**2859**	**£455.00**	£603.00	**£546.00**	£723.60
ELLIDH4812	**480**	**1200**	**1006**	**3432**	**£466.00**	£618.00	**£559.20**	£741.60
ELLIDH4814	480	1400	1172	3999	£478.00	£633.00	£573.60	£759.60
ELLIDH6060	**600**	**600**	**631**	**2153**	**£508.00**	£673.00	**£609.60**	£807.60
ELLIDH6010	**600**	**1000**	**1048**	**3576**	**£544.00**	£720.00	**£652.80**	£864.00
ELLIDH6012	**600**	**1200**	**1257**	**4289**	**£564.00**	£747.00	**£676.80**	£896.40
ELLIDH6014	600	1400	1465	4999	£584.00	£773.00	£700.80	£927.60



Single horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 34mm	45mm- 48mm	85mm- 88mm

Double horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double horizontal	width - 34mm	87mm	127mm

Ellipsis vertical shown on pages 12-13

Overview

Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 23 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

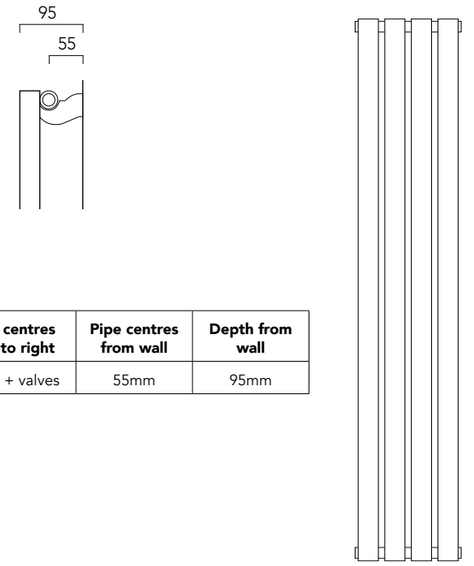
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 4 weeks: Colours

Single vertical — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLISV1230	1200	300	423	1443	£224.00	£296.00	£268.80	£355.20
ELLISV1248	1200	480	677	2310	£314.00	£416.00	£376.80	£499.20
ELLISV1260	1200	600	846	2887	£367.00	£486.00	£440.40	£583.20
ELLISV1430	1400	300	489	1668	£229.00	£303.00	£274.80	£363.60
ELLISV1448	1400	480	782	2668	£319.00	£422.00	£382.80	£506.40
ELLISV1460	1400	600	977	3334	£387.00	£513.00	£464.40	£615.60
ELLISV1630	1600	300	555	1894	£233.00	£309.00	£279.60	£370.80
ELLISV1648	1600	480	887	3026	£325.00	£431.00	£390.00	£517.20
ELLISV1660	1600	600	1109	3784	£376.00	£499.00	£451.20	£598.80
ELLISV1830	**1800**	**300**	**621**	**2119**	**£239.00**	£316.00	**£286.80**	£379.20
ELLISV1848	**1800**	**480**	**994**	**3392**	**£333.00**	£441.00	**£399.60**	£529.20
ELLISV1860	**1800**	**600**	**1242**	**4238**	**£396.00**	£525.00	**£475.20**	£630.00
ELLISV2030	2000	300	688	2347	£245.00	£324.00	£294.00	£388.80
ELLISV2048	2000	480	1101	3757	£340.00	£450.00	£408.00	£540.00
ELLISV2060	2000	600	1376	4695	£409.00	£542.00	£490.80	£650.40

Double vertical — Stocked lines in **bold**

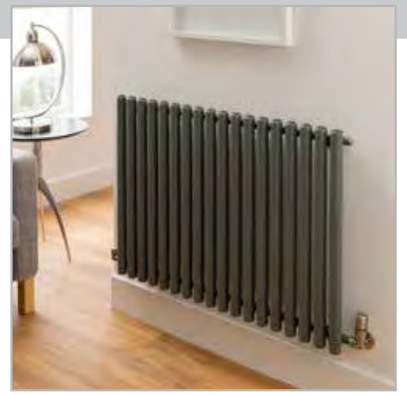
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLIDV1230	1200	300	649	2214	£353.00	£468.00	£423.60	£561.60
ELLIDV1248	1200	480	1038	3542	£466.00	£618.00	£559.20	£741.60
ELLIDV1260	1200	600	1298	4429	£564.00	£747.00	£676.80	£896.40
ELLIDV1430	1400	300	747	2549	£363.00	£481.00	£435.60	£577.20
ELLIDV1448	1400	480	1194	4074	£478.00	£633.00	£573.60	£759.60
ELLIDV1460	1400	600	1493	5094	£584.00	£773.00	£700.80	£927.60
ELLIDV1630	1600	300	844	2880	£373.00	£495.00	£447.60	£594.00
ELLIDV1648	**1600**	**480**	**1350**	**4606**	**£491.00**	£650.00	**£589.20**	£780.00
ELLIDV1660	1600	600	1687	5756	£604.00	£800.00	£724.80	£960.00
ELLIDV1830	**1800**	**300**	**940**	**3207**	**£383.00**	£507.00	**£459.60**	£608.40
ELLIDV1848	**1800**	**480**	**1504**	**5132**	**£505.00**	£669.00	**£606.00**	£802.80
ELLIDV1860	**1800**	**600**	**1880**	**6415**	**£624.00**	£827.00	**£748.80**	£992.40
ELLIDV2030	2000	300	1037	3538	£395.00	£524.00	£474.00	£628.80
ELLIDV2048	2000	480	1658	5657	£520.00	£689.00	£624.00	£826.80
ELLIDV2060	2000	600	2073	7073	£649.00	£860.00	£778.80	£1,032.00



Single vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width + valves	55mm	95mm

Double vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double vertical	width + valves	55mm	95mm

Inferno shown on pages 16-17



Overview

Steel; 40mm round dual tube technology
5 year warranty

LWC

Finish

Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Metallic Silver

Matt Black

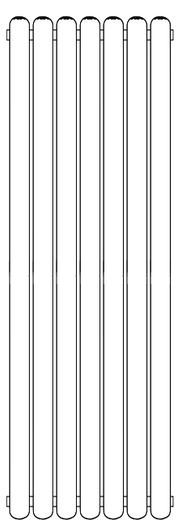
Delivery

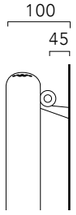
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: Matt White 9016, 6 weeks: Colours and Special Finishes

Horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Metallic Silver Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Metallic Silver Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INFEH4072	400	720	565	1928	£392.00	£488.00	£519.00	£470.40	£585.60	£622.80
INFEH4088	400	885	696	2375	£476.00	£592.00	£631.00	£571.20	£710.40	£757.20
INFEH4010	**400**	**1050**	**826**	**2818**	**£567.00**	£705.00	£752.00	**£680.40**	£846.00	£902.40
INFEH4012	**400**	**1215**	**956**	**3262**	**£658.00**	£819.00	£872.00	**£789.60**	£982.80	£1,046.40
INFEH5072	**500**	**720**	**695**	**2371**	**£421.00**	£523.00	£557.00	**£505.20**	£627.60	£668.40
INFEH5088	500	885	855	2917	£512.00	£636.00	£678.00	£614.40	£763.20	£813.60
INFEH5010	**500**	**1050**	**1016**	**3467**	**£615.00**	£764.00	£814.00	**£738.00**	£916.80	£976.80
INFEH5012	**500**	**1215**	**1176**	**4013**	**£711.00**	£883.00	£942.00	**£853.20**	£1,059.60	£1,130.40
INFEH6072	**600**	**720**	**821**	**2801**	**£453.00**	£562.00	£599.00	**£543.60**	£674.40	£718.80
INFEH6088	600	885	1010	3446	£554.00	£688.00	£734.00	£664.80	£825.60	£880.80
INFEH6010	**600**	**1050**	**1210**	**4129**	**£658.00**	£819.00	£872.00	**£789.60**	£982.80	£1,046.40
INFEH6012	**600**	**1215**	**1380**	**4709**	**£758.00**	£942.00	£1,004.00	**£909.60**	£1,130.40	£1,204.80





Vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Metallic Silver Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Metallic Silver Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INFEV1539	**1500**	**390**	**902**	**3078**	**£492.00**	£610.00	£651.00	**£590.40**	£732.00	£781.20
INFEV1550	1500	500	1154	3937	£564.00	£701.00	£747.00	£676.80	£841.20	£896.40
INFEV1561	1500	610	1411	4814	£693.00	£861.00	£918.00	£831.60	£1,033.20	£1,101.60
INFEV1828	**1800**	**280**	**795**	**2713**	**£449.00**	£559.00	£595.00	**£538.80**	£670.80	£714.00
INFEV1839	**1800**	**390**	**1019**	**3477**	**£536.00**	£666.00	£711.00	**£643.20**	£799.20	£853.20
INFEV1850	**1800**	**500**	**1310**	**4470**	**£622.00**	£773.00	£824.00	**£746.40**	£927.60	£988.80
INFEV1861	**1800**	**610**	**1601**	**5463**	**£753.00**	£935.00	£997.00	**£903.60**	£1,122.00	£1,196.40
INFEV2028	**2000**	**280**	**793**	**2706**	**£517.00**	£643.00	£685.00	**£620.40**	£771.60	£822.00
INFEV2039	2000	390	1100	3753	£624.00	£777.00	£827.00	£748.80	£932.40	£992.40
INFEV2050	**2000**	**500**	**1414**	**4825**	**£706.00**	£877.00	£935.00	**£847.20**	£1,052.40	£1,122.00
INFEV2061	2000	610	1749	5968	£872.00	£1,084.00	£1,156.00	£1,046.40	£1,300.80	£1,387.20

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	45mm	100mm

Seta Groove shown on pages 18-19

Overview

Steel; Large 60mm dual tube technology
5 year warranty

LWC

Finish

Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005 plus Chrome. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Metallic Silver

Matt Black

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White and Metallic Silver,
6 weeks: Colours and Special Finishes, 8 weeks: Chrome

Horizontal

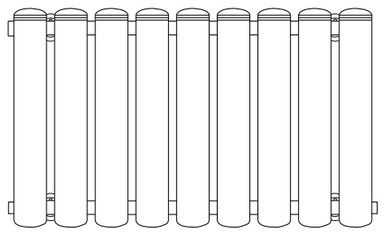
Stocked lines in **bold**

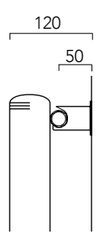
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	Metallic Silver Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	Metallic Silver Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
SETAG4066	400	660	512	1747	£529.00	£642.00	£701.00	£634.80	£770.40	£841.20
SETAG4088	**400**	**885**	**682**	**2327**	**£654.00**	**£793.00**	£866.00	**£784.80**	**£951.60**	£1,039.20
SETAG4011	400	1100	853	2910	£783.00	£949.00	£1,038.00	£939.60	£1,138.80	£1,245.60
SETAG6066	**600**	**660**	**683**	**2330**	**£576.00**	**£698.00**	£762.00	**£691.20**	**£837.60**	£914.40
SETAG6088	**600**	**885**	**911**	**3108**	**£713.00**	**£865.00**	£945.00	**£855.60**	**£1,038.00**	£1,134.00
SETAG6011	**600**	**1100**	**1139**	**3886**	**£812.00**	**£985.00**	£1,076.00	**£974.40**	**£1,182.00**	£1,291.20

Vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	Metallic Silver Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	Metallic Silver Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
SETAG1521	1500	210	503	1716	£454.00	£550.00	£600.00	£544.80	£660.00	£720.00
SETAG1528	**1500**	**285**	**670**	**2286**	**£524.00**	**£635.00**	£693.00	**£628.80**	**£762.00**	£831.60
SETAG1536	**1500**	**360**	**838**	**2859**	**£605.00**	**£733.00**	£801.00	**£726.00**	**£879.60**	£961.20
SETAG1543	**1500**	**435**	**1005**	**3429**	**£708.00**	**£859.00**	£937.00	**£849.60**	**£1,030.80**	£1,124.40
SETAG1821	1800	210	611	2085	£585.00	£710.00	£775.00	£702.00	£852.00	£930.00
SETAG1828	**1800**	**285**	**815**	**2781**	**£671.00**	**£813.00**	£889.00	**£805.20**	**£975.60**	£1,066.80
SETAG1836	**1800**	**360**	**1018**	**3473**	**£749.00**	**£908.00**	£993.00	**£898.80**	**£1,089.60**	£1,191.60
SETAG1843	**1800**	**435**	**1222**	**4169**	**£814.00**	**£987.00**	£1,078.00	**£976.80**	**£1,184.40**	£1,293.60





Horizontal Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
SETAG4066C	400	660	410	1398	£1,221.00	£1,465.20
SETAG4088C	400	885	546	1862	£1,517.00	£1,820.40
SETAG4011C	400	1100	682	2326	£1,826.00	£2,191.20
SETAG6066C	600	660	546	1862	£1,333.00	£1,599.60
SETAG6088C	600	885	729	2487	£1,660.00	£1,992.00
SETAG6011C	600	1100	911	3108	£1,921.00	£2,305.20

Vertical Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
SETAG1521C	1500	210	402	1371	£1,042.00	£1,250.40
SETAG1528C	1500	285	536	1828	£1,207.00	£1,448.40
SETAG1536C	1500	360	670	2286	£1,403.00	£1,683.60
SETAG1543C	1500	435	804	2743	£1,647.00	£1,976.40
SETAG1821C	1800	210	489	1668	£1,354.00	£1,624.80
SETAG1828C	1800	285	652	2224	£1,560.00	£1,872.00
SETAG1836C	1800	360	814	2777	£1,810.00	£2,172.00
SETAG1843C	1800	435	978	3336	£2,103.00	£2,523.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	50mm	120mm

Please Note: The Seta Groove is a very heavy radiator and requires either a solid wall or it is essential to ensure that your wall is structurally sound enough to support the weight loading.

Seta Groove towel bars

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
SETARTB3	236mm; 3 elements or more	£143.00	£171.60
SETARTB4	311mm; 4 elements or more	£148.00	£177.60
SETARTB5	386mm; 5 elements or more	£154.00	£184.80
SETARTB6	461mm; 6 elements or more	£159.00	£190.80
SETARTB7	536mm; 7 elements or more	£164.00	£196.80

Please specify at time of order, delivery time is 5 weeks

TRC 25 Range shown on pages 14-15

Overview

Steel; 25mm round tubes with 35mm collectors
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available on vertical models
5 year warranty

Finish

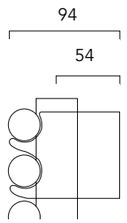
White RAL 9010 as standard, 25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes
1001 1013 1015 1016 1021 2003 3000 3003 3015 5002 5012 5014 5017 6019 6027 7016 7035 7042 8011 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010 9011
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

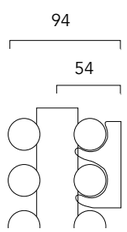
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 5 weeks: Colour

Horizontal pipe centres and technical drawings

Single horizontal



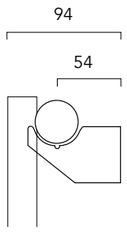
Double horizontal



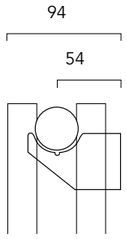
Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 40mm	54mm	94mm

Vertical pipe centres and technical drawings

Single vertical



Double vertical



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	54mm	94mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 80mm		

TRC 25 horizontal shown on page 14

Single horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
TR25SH2940	296	400	160	546	£111.00	£148.00	£133.20	£177.60
TR25SH2950	296	500	200	682	£117.00	£154.00	£140.40	£184.80
TR25SH3650	368	500	250	853	£122.00	£162.00	£146.40	£194.40
TR25SH4450	440	500	299	1020	£155.00	£205.00	£186.00	£246.00
TR25SH5160	**512**	**600**	**419**	**1430**	**£198.00**	£262.00	**£237.60**	£314.40
TR25SH5860	**584**	**600**	**479**	**1635**	**£222.00**	£294.00	**£266.40**	£352.80
TR25SH6560	656	600	539	1840	£237.00	£314.00	£284.40	£376.80
TR25SH2970	296	700	279	952	£143.00	£190.00	£171.60	£228.00
TR25SH3670	**368**	**700**	**349**	**1191**	**£169.00**	£224.00	**£202.80**	£268.80
TR25SH4470	440	700	419	1430	£189.00	£249.00	£226.80	£298.80
TR25SH5170	**512**	**700**	**489**	**1669**	**£212.00**	£281.00	**£254.40**	£337.20
TR25SH5870	**584**	**700**	**559**	**1907**	**£240.00**	£318.00	**£288.00**	£381.60
TR25SH2910	296	1000	399	1361	£191.00	£253.00	£229.20	£303.60
TR25SH3610	368	1000	499	1703	£202.00	£268.00	£242.40	£321.60
TR25SH4410	**440**	**1000**	**599**	**2044**	**£227.00**	£300.00	**£272.40**	£360.00
TR25SH5110	**512**	**1000**	**699**	**2386**	**£247.00**	£327.00	**£296.40**	£392.40
TR25SH5810	**584**	**1000**	**798**	**2724**	**£273.00**	£362.00	**£327.60**	£434.40
TR25SH6510	**656**	**1000**	**898**	**3065**	**£298.00**	£394.00	**£357.60**	£472.80
TR25SH8010	800	1000	1088	3712	£377.00	£500.00	£452.40	£600.00
TR25SH2912	296	1200	479	1635	£202.00	£268.00	£242.40	£321.60
TR25SH2914	296	1400	559	1908	£229.00	£303.00	£274.80	£363.60
TR25SH3614	368	1400	699	2386	£243.00	£322.00	£291.60	£386.40
TR25SH4414	**440**	**1400**	**838**	**2860**	**£272.00**	£361.00	**£326.40**	£433.20
TR25SH5114	512	1400	978	3337	£345.00	£457.00	£414.00	£548.40
TR25SH5814	584	1400	1118	3815	£377.00	£500.00	£452.40	£600.00
TR25SH6514	656	1400	1257	4289	£425.00	£563.00	£510.00	£675.60
TR25SH2918	296	1800	679	2317	£271.00	£360.00	£325.20	£432.00
TR25SH3618	368	1800	898	3065	£299.00	£396.00	£358.80	£475.20
TR25SH4418	440	1800	1078	3679	£317.00	£420.00	£380.40	£504.00
TR25SH5118	512	1800	1257	4290	£356.00	£472.00	£427.20	£566.40
TR25SH5818	584	1800	1437	4903	£421.00	£557.00	£505.20	£668.40
TR25SH8018	800	1800	1958	6681	£551.00	£730.00	£661.20	£876.00
TR25SH4420	440	2000	1198	4089	£339.00	£449.00	£406.80	£538.80
TR25SH5120	512	2000	1397	4768	£383.00	£507.00	£459.60	£608.40
TR25SH5820	584	2000	1597	5451	£428.00	£567.00	£513.60	£680.40
TR25SH6520	656	2000	1796	6130	£472.00	£625.00	£566.40	£750.00
TR25SH2922	296	2200	878	2997	£293.00	£388.00	£351.60	£465.60
TR25SH4422	440	2200	1317	4495	£359.00	£476.00	£430.80	£571.20

Double horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
TR25DH2940	296	400	264	901	£171.00	£226.00	£205.20	£271.20
TR25DH2950	296	500	330	1126	£198.00	£262.00	£237.60	£314.40
TR25DH3650	368	500	401	1369	£193.00	£256.00	£231.60	£307.20
TR25DH4450	440	500	473	1614	£250.00	£332.00	£300.00	£398.40
TR25DH5160	512	600	652	2225	£338.00	£448.00	£405.60	£537.60
TR25DH5860	584	600	742	2532	£376.00	£499.00	£451.20	£598.80
TR25DH6560	**656**	**600**	**830**	**2833**	**£401.00**	£530.00	**£481.20**	£636.00
TR25DH2970	296	700	462	1577	£218.00	£289.00	£261.60	£346.80
TR25DH3670	368	700	562	1918	£295.00	£390.00	£354.00	£468.00
TR25DH4470	440	700	662	2259	£315.00	£417.00	£378.00	£500.40
TR25DH5170	**512**	**700**	**760**	**2594**	**£358.00**	£474.00	**£429.60**	£568.80
TR25DH5870	584	700	865	2951	£374.00	£496.00	£448.80	£595.20
TR25DH2910	296	1000	659	2249	£304.00	£403.00	£364.80	£483.60
TR25DH3610	368	1000	802	2736	£329.00	£435.00	£394.80	£522.00
TR25DH4410	**440**	**1000**	**946**	**3229**	**£383.00**	£507.00	**£459.60**	£608.40
TR25DH5110	**512**	**1000**	**1086**	**3707**	**£420.00**	£556.00	**£504.00**	£667.20
TR25DH5810	**584**	**1000**	**1236**	**4218**	**£463.00**	£613.00	**£555.60**	£735.60
TR25DH6510	**656**	**1000**	**1383**	**4720**	**£507.00**	£671.00	**£608.40**	£805.20
TR25DH8010	800	1000	1670	5698	£659.00	£874.00	£790.80	£1,048.80
TR25DH2912	296	1200	791	2700	£329.00	£435.00	£394.80	£522.00
TR25DH2914	296	1400	923	3150	£387.00	£513.00	£464.40	£615.60
TR25DH3614	368	1400	1123	3833	£411.00	£544.00	£493.20	£652.80
TR25DH4414	**440**	**1400**	**1324**	**4519**	**£465.00**	£617.00	**£558.00**	£740.40
TR25DH5114	512	1400	1520	5186	£566.00	£750.00	£679.20	£900.00
TR25DH5814	584	1400	1731	5906	£623.00	£825.00	£747.60	£990.00
TR25DH6514	656	1400	1937	6609	£701.00	£928.00	£841.20	£1,113.60
TR25DH2918	296	1800	1187	4051	£445.00	£590.00	£534.00	£708.00
TR25DH3618	368	1800	1444	4928	£484.00	£642.00	£580.80	£770.40
TR25DH4418	**440**	**1800**	**1702**	**5809**	**£541.00**	£716.00	**£649.20**	£859.20
TR25DH5118	**512**	**1800**	**1955**	**6672**	**£607.00**	£805.00	**£728.40**	£966.00
TR25DH5818	584	1800	2226	7595	£688.00	£912.00	£825.60	£1,094.40
TR25DH8018	800	1800	3007	10260	£955.00	£1,265.00	£1,146.00	£1,518.00
TR25DH4420	440	2000	1891	6454	£577.00	£764.00	£692.40	£916.80
TR25DH5120	512	2000	2172	7413	£653.00	£865.00	£783.60	£1,038.00
TR25DH5820	**584**	**2000**	**2473**	**8440**	**£728.00**	£964.00	**£873.60**	£1,156.80
TR25DH6520	656	2000	2766	9440	£802.00	£1,063.00	£962.40	£1,275.60
TR25DH2922	296	2200	1450	4949	£491.00	£650.00	£589.20	£780.00
TR25DH4422	440	2200	2080	7099	£613.00	£811.00	£735.60	£973.20

Please see page 128 for TRC 25 single & double horizontal pipe centres & drawings.

TRC 25 vertical shown on page 15

Single vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
TR25SV4029	400	296	175	597	£111.00	£147.00	£133.20	£176.40
TR25SV5036	500	368	265	904	£117.00	£154.00	£140.40	£184.80
TR25SV5044	500	440	318	1085	£167.00	£221.00	£200.40	£265.20
TR25SV5051	500	512	371	1266	£182.00	£242.00	£218.40	£290.40
TR25SV7029	700	296	286	976	£143.00	£189.00	£171.60	£226.80
TR25SV7036	700	368	358	1221	£171.00	£226.00	£205.20	£271.20
TR25SV7044	700	440	430	1467	£183.00	£243.00	£219.60	£291.60
TR25SV7051	700	512	501	1709	£199.00	£264.00	£238.80	£316.80
TR25SV7058	700	584	573	1955	£230.00	£305.00	£276.00	£366.00
TR25SV1036	1000	368	494	1686	£197.00	£261.00	£236.40	£313.20
TR25SV1044	1000	440	593	2023	£227.00	£300.00	£272.40	£360.00
TR25SV1051	1000	512	692	2361	£252.00	£334.00	£302.40	£400.80
TR25SV1058	1000	584	790	2695	£280.00	£370.00	£336.00	£444.00
TR25SV1065	1000	656	889	3033	£295.00	£390.00	£354.00	£468.00
TR25SV1072	1000	728	988	3371	£326.00	£432.00	£391.20	£518.40
TR25SV1080	1000	800	1087	3709	£358.00	£474.00	£429.60	£568.80
TR25SV1222	1200	224	350	1194	£183.00	£243.00	£219.60	£291.60
TR25SV1229	1200	296	467	1593	£202.00	£268.00	£242.40	£321.60
TR25SV1236	1200	368	584	1993	£220.00	£292.00	£264.00	£350.40
TR25SV1244	**1200**	**440**	**701**	**2392**	**£251.00**	£333.00	**£301.20**	£399.60
TR25SV1251	1200	512	818	2791	£278.00	£368.00	£333.60	£441.60
TR25SV1258	1200	584	934	3187	£310.00	£409.00	£372.00	£490.80
TR25SV1522	**1500**	**224**	**419**	**1430**	**£199.00**	£264.00	**£238.80**	£316.80
TR25SV1529	**1500**	**296**	**558**	**1904**	**£237.00**	£314.00	**£284.40**	£376.80
TR25SV1536	**1500**	**368**	**698**	**2382**	**£251.00**	£333.00	**£301.20**	£399.60
TR25SV1544	**1500**	**440**	**838**	**2859**	**£285.00**	£377.00	**£342.00**	£452.40
TR25SV1551	1500	512	977	3334	£321.00	£426.00	£385.20	£511.20
TR25SV1558	1500	584	1117	3811	£351.00	£464.00	£421.20	£556.80
TR25SV1572	1500	728	1396	4763	£418.00	£553.00	£501.60	£663.60
TR25SV1822	**1800**	**224**	**481**	**1641**	**£237.00**	£314.00	**£284.40**	£376.80
TR25SV1829	**1800**	**296**	**641**	**2187**	**£263.00**	£348.00	**£315.60**	£417.60
TR25SV1836	**1800**	**368**	**801**	**2733**	**£278.00**	£368.00	**£333.60**	£441.60
TR25SV1844	**1800**	**440**	**961**	**3279**	**£317.00**	£419.00	**£380.40**	£502.80
TR25SV1851	**1800**	**512**	**1121**	**3825**	**£351.00**	£464.00	**£421.20**	£556.80
TR25SV1858	**1800**	**584**	**1282**	**4374**	**£386.00**	£511.00	**£463.20**	£613.20
TR25SV1872	1800	728	1602	5466	£476.00	£631.00	£571.20	£757.20
TR25SV1880	1800	800	1762	6012	£524.00	£693.00	£628.80	£831.60
TR25SV2029	2000	296	706	2409	£276.00	£366.00	£331.20	£439.20
TR25SV2036	2000	368	883	3013	£297.00	£393.00	£356.40	£471.60
TR25SV2044	**2000**	**440**	**1060**	**3617**	**£339.00**	£448.00	**£406.80**	£537.60
TR25SV2051	2000	512	1236	4217	£383.00	£507.00	£459.60	£608.40
TR25SV2058	**2000**	**584**	**1413**	**4821**	**£428.00**	£567.00	**£513.60**	£680.40
TR25SV2065	**2000**	**656**	**1589**	**5422**	**£464.00**	£615.00	**£556.80**	£738.00
TR25SV2072	2000	728	1766	6026	£517.00	£685.00	£620.40	£822.00
TR25SV2080	2000	800	1943	6630	£569.00	£754.00	£682.80	£904.80
TR25SV2229	2200	296	772	2634	£293.00	£388.00	£351.60	£465.60
TR25SV2236	2200	368	965	3293	£304.00	£404.00	£364.80	£484.80
TR25SV2251	2200	512	1351	4610	£406.00	£538.00	£487.20	£645.60

Double vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
TR25DV4029	400	296	269	918	£171.00	£226.00	£205.20	£271.20
TR25DV5036	500	368	416	1419	£193.00	£255.00	£231.60	£306.00
TR25DV5044	500	440	499	1703	£284.00	£376.00	£340.80	£451.20
TR25DV5051	500	512	582	1986	£296.00	£392.00	£355.20	£470.40
TR25DV7029	**700**	**296**	**443**	**1512**	**£218.00**	£289.00	**£261.60**	£346.80
TR25DV7036	700	368	544	1856	£295.00	£390.00	£354.00	£468.00
TR25DV7044	700	440	665	2269	£306.00	£406.00	£367.20	£487.20
TR25DV7051	700	512	776	2648	£341.00	£451.00	£409.20	£541.20
TR25DV7058	700	584	886	3023	£390.00	£517.00	£468.00	£620.40
TR25DV1036	1000	368	749	2556	£329.00	£435.00	£394.80	£522.00
TR25DV1044	1000	440	899	3067	£383.00	£507.00	£459.60	£608.40
TR25DV1051	1000	512	1049	3579	£431.00	£571.00	£517.20	£685.20
TR25DV1058	1000	584	1198	4088	£465.00	£617.00	£558.00	£740.40
TR25DV1065	1000	656	1348	4599	£484.00	£640.00	£580.80	£768.00
TR25DV1072	1000	728	1498	5111	£599.00	£794.00	£718.80	£952.80
TR25DV1080	1000	800	1648	5623	£659.00	£874.00	£790.80	£1,048.80
TR25DV1222	1200	224	524	1788	£322.00	£427.00	£386.40	£512.40
TR25DV1229	1200	296	699	2385	£347.00	£459.00	£416.40	£550.80
TR25DV1236	1200	368	874	2982	£375.00	£497.00	£450.00	£596.40
TR25DV1244	1200	440	1049	3579	£428.00	£567.00	£513.60	£680.40
TR25DV1251	1200	512	1224	4176	£472.00	£625.00	£566.40	£750.00
TR25DV1258	1200	584	1398	4770	£526.00	£697.00	£631.20	£836.40
TR25DV1522	1500	224	633	2160	£348.00	£460.00	£417.60	£552.00
TR25DV1529	**1500**	**296**	**844**	**2880**	**£404.00**	£535.00	**£484.80**	£642.00
TR25DV1536	1500	368	1055	3600	£428.00	£567.00	£513.60	£680.40
TR25DV1544	**1500**	**440**	**1266**	**4320**	**£487.00**	£644.00	**£584.40**	£772.80
TR25DV1551	**1500**	**512**	**1477**	**5040**	**£551.00**	£730.00	**£661.20**	£876.00
TR25DV1558	**1500**	**584**	**1688**	**5759**	**£606.00**	£804.00	**£727.20**	£964.80
TR25DV1572	1500	728	2110	7199	£766.00	£1,015.00	£919.20	£1,218.00
TR25DV1822	1800	224	703	2399	£421.00	£558.00	£505.20	£669.60
TR25DV1829	**1800**	**296**	**1006**	**3432**	**£445.00**	£590.00	**£534.00**	£708.00
TR25DV1836	**1800**	**368**	**1258**	**4292**	**£473.00**	£626.00	**£567.60**	£751.20
TR25DV1844	**1800**	**440**	**1510**	**5152**	**£500.00**	£663.00	**£600.00**	£795.60
TR25DV1851	**1800**	**512**	**1761**	**6009**	**£636.00**	£842.00	**£763.20**	£1,010.40
TR25DV1858	**1800**	**584**	**2013**	**6868**	**£700.00**	£927.00	**£840.00**	£1,112.40
TR25DV1872	1800	728	2516	8585	£868.00	£1,150.00	£1,041.60	£1,380.00
TR25DV1880	1800	800	2768	9444	£955.00	£1,265.00	£1,146.00	£1,518.00
TR25DV2029	**2000**	**296**	**1074**	**3664**	**£470.00**	£622.00	**£564.00**	£746.40
TR25DV2036	2000	368	1343	4582	£502.00	£665.00	£602.40	£798.00
TR25DV2044	**2000**	**440**	**1612**	**5500**	**£577.00**	£764.00	**£692.40**	£916.80
TR25DV2051	2000	512	1880	6415	£653.00	£865.00	£783.60	£1,038.00
TR25DV2058	**2000**	**584**	**2149**	**7332**	**£728.00**	£964.00	**£873.60**	£1,156.80
TR25DV2065	2000	656	2417	8247	£802.00	£1,064.00	£962.40	£1,276.80
TR25DV2072	**2000**	**728**	**2686**	**9165**	**£932.00**	£1,234.00	**£1,118.40**	£1,480.80
TR25DV2080	**2000**	**800**	**2955**	**10082**	**£1,026.00**	£1,359.00	**£1,231.20**	£1,630.80
TR25DV2229	2200	296	1163	3968	£491.00	£650.00	£589.20	£780.00
TR25DV2236	2200	368	1454	4961	£527.00	£698.00	£632.40	£837.60
TR25DV2251	2200	512	2036	6947	£691.00	£915.00	£829.20	£1,098.00

Please see page 128 for TRC 25 single & double vertical pipe centres, drawings & optional bottom opposite ends (BOE) prices.

TRC 25 Accessories

Room divider - Option C

Overview

Room Divider, Towel Bar or Hook to suit your TRC 25 radiator.

Finish

Dependent on accessory, see individual pricing tables for finishes.

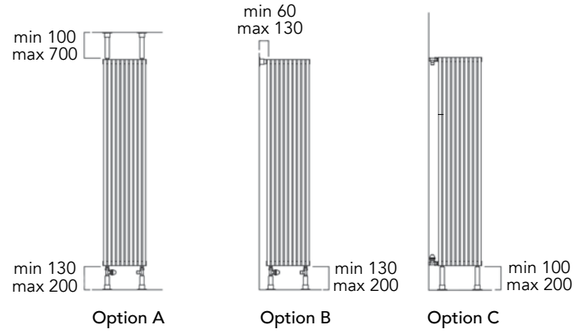
Delivery

4 weeks for all accessories

Room Divider options (pictured right)

TRC 25 Bracket Options		White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
TRC25DIVA	TRC 25 Divider Connections Option A	£152.00	£201.00	£182.40	£241.20
TRC25DIVB	TRC 25 Divider Connections Option B	£105.00	£139.00	£126.00	£166.80
TRC25DIVC	TRC 25 Divider Connections Option C	£105.00	£139.00	£126.00	£166.80

Option Type	Mininum Height (mm)	Maximum Width (mm)
TRC 25 Single Vertical		
A	**1800**	**900**
B	**400**	**600**
C	**400**	**400**
TRC 25 Double Vertical		
A	**1800**	**600**
B	**400**	**400**
C	**400**	**400**



Towel Bar & Hook

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AATBTRC25320C	Towel Bar 320mm	£135.00	£162.00
AATBTRC25400C	Towel Bar 400mm	£135.00	£162.00
AATBTRC25470C	Towel Bar 470mm	£146.00	£175.20
AATHTRC25C	Towel Hook(pair)	£157.00	£188.40

Towel Bar

Towel Hook

Arrow shown on pages 20-21

Overview

Steel; Slimline radiator with a subtle raised fascia
5 year warranty

LWC

Finish

10 A White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

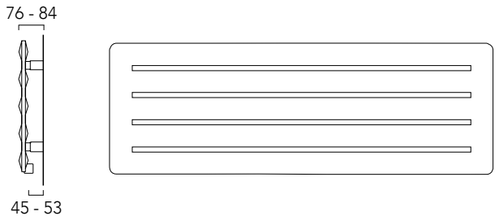
Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ARROH3290	325	900	281	959	£414.00	£549.00	£496.80	£658.80
ARROH3212	**325**	**1200**	**376**	**1283**	**£439.00**	£581.00	**£526.80**	£697.20
ARROH3215	325	1500	470	1604	£459.00	£608.00	£550.80	£729.60
ARROH4112	**410**	**1200**	**474**	**1617**	**£464.00**	£615.00	**£556.80**	£738.00
ARROH4115	**410**	**1500**	**570**	**1945**	**£484.00**	£642.00	**£580.80**	£770.40



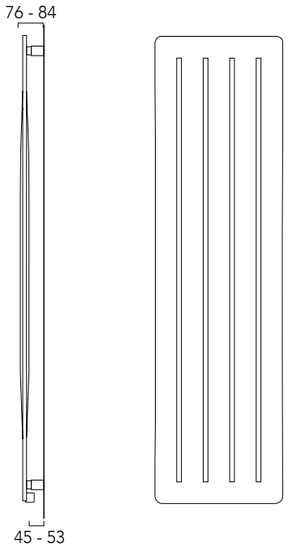
Arrow Horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Arrow Horizontal	width - 70mm	45mm - 53mm	76mm - 84mm

Vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ARROV1532	1500	325	460	1570	£459.00	£608.00	£550.80	£729.60
ARROV1541	**1500**	**410**	**575**	**1962**	**£484.00**	£642.00	**£580.80**	£770.40
ARROV1832	**1800**	**325**	**549**	**1873**	**£497.00**	£659.00	**£596.40**	£790.80
ARROV1841	**1800**	**410**	**686**	**2341**	**£532.00**	£705.00	**£638.40**	£846.00

Arrow Vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Arrow Vertical	width - 70mm	45mm - 53mm	76mm - 84mm



Vivid shown on page 28

Overview

Steel; 70mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available
5 year warranty

Finish

7 A White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035
9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

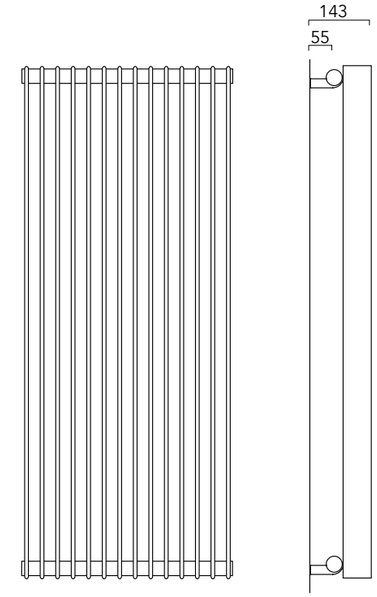
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Horizontal

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
VIVIS4169	410	690	586	1999	£386.00	£511.00	£463.20	£613.20
VIVIS4183	410	830	703	2399	£442.00	£585.00	£530.40	£702.00
VIVIS4197	410	970	820	2798	£499.00	£662.00	£598.80	£794.40
VIVIS4111	410	1180	996	3398	£586.00	£775.00	£703.20	£930.00
VIVIS4113	410	1320	1113	3798	£642.00	£851.00	£770.40	£1,021.20
VIVIS5169	510	690	700	2388	£403.00	£534.00	£483.60	£640.80
VIVIS5183	510	830	840	2866	£461.00	£611.00	£553.20	£733.20
VIVIS5197	510	970	980	3344	£523.00	£691.00	£627.60	£829.20
VIVIS5111	510	1180	1190	4060	£612.00	£810.00	£734.40	£972.00
VIVIS5113	510	1320	1330	4538	£671.00	£889.00	£805.20	£1,066.80
VIVIS6169	610	690	812	2771	£424.00	£563.00	£508.80	£675.60
VIVIS6183	610	830	974	3323	£487.00	£644.00	£584.40	£772.80
VIVIS6197	610	970	1137	3879	£550.00	£728.00	£660.00	£873.60
VIVIS6111	610	1180	1380	4709	£637.00	£843.00	£764.40	£1,011.60
VIVIS6113	610	1320	1543	5265	£699.00	£926.00	£838.80	£1,111.20

Vertical

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
VIVIS1234	1210	340	737	2515	£386.00	£511.00	£463.20	£613.20
VIVIS1241	1210	410	884	3016	£440.00	£583.00	£528.00	£699.60
VIVIS1248	1210	480	1032	3521	£494.00	£654.00	£592.80	£784.80
VIVIS1255	1210	550	1179	4023	£549.00	£727.00	£658.80	£872.40
VIVIS1527	1510	270	726	2477	£382.00	£505.00	£458.40	£606.00
VIVIS1534	1510	340	907	3095	£452.00	£598.00	£542.40	£717.60
VIVIS1541	1510	410	1088	3712	£517.00	£685.00	£620.40	£822.00
VIVIS1827	1810	270	866	2955	£412.00	£546.00	£494.40	£655.20
VIVIS1834	1810	340	1082	3692	£491.00	£650.00	£589.20	£780.00
VIVIS1841	1810	410	1298	4429	£567.00	£752.00	£680.40	£902.40
VIVIS1848	1810	480	1515	5169	£643.00	£852.00	£771.60	£1,022.40
VIVIS1855	1810	550	1731	5906	£724.00	£958.00	£868.80	£1,149.60
VIVIS2027	2010	270	962	3282	£459.00	£607.00	£550.80	£728.40
VIVIS2034	2010	340	1203	4105	£549.00	£727.00	£658.80	£872.40
VIVIS2041	2010	410	1444	4927	£629.00	£833.00	£754.80	£999.60
VIVIS2048	2010	480	1684	5746	£720.00	£953.00	£864.00	£1,143.60
VIVIS2055	2010	550	1925	6568	£806.00	£1,068.00	£967.20	£1,281.60



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	55mm	143mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections must be specified at time of order.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 75mm		

Ice Inox shown on pages 22-23

Overview

Steel; Slimline flat tube on tube radiator cloaked in a steel cover
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available
5 year warranty

Finish

Polished or Brushed Stainless Steel

Delivery

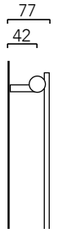
Made to Order: 8 weeks: Polished & Brushed Stainless Steel

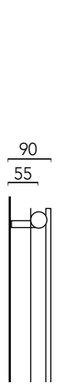
Single vertical

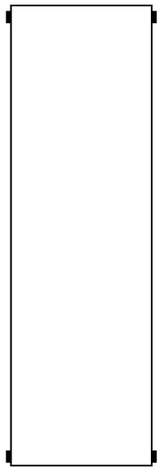
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Brushed Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT	Brushed Stainless Steel Inc VAT
ICEINSV1245	1220	465	400	1365	£1,060.00	£978.00	£1,272.00	£1,173.60
ICEINSV1260	1220	615	534	1822	£1,209.00	£1,185.00	£1,450.80	£1,422.00
ICEINSV1545	1520	465	497	1696	£1,337.00	£999.00	£1,604.40	£1,198.80
ICEINSV1560	1520	615	662	2259	£1,450.00	£1,229.00	£1,740.00	£1,474.80
ICEINSV1845	1820	465	595	2030	£1,411.00	£1,081.00	£1,693.20	£1,297.20
ICEINSV1853	1820	540	693	2365	£1,463.00	£1,165.00	£1,755.60	£1,398.00
ICEINSV1860	1820	615	793	2706	£1,538.00	£1,290.00	£1,845.60	£1,548.00

Double vertical

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Brushed Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT	Brushed Stainless Steel Inc VAT
ICEINDV1245	1220	465	640	2184	£1,436.00	£1,311.00	£1,723.20	£1,573.20
ICEINDV1260	1220	615	909	3102	£1,589.00	£1,582.00	£1,906.80	£1,898.40
ICEINDV1545	1520	465	839	2863	£1,714.00	£1,330.00	£2,056.80	£1,596.00
ICEINDV1560	1520	615	1118	3815	£1,827.00	£1,644.00	£2,192.40	£1,972.80
ICEINDV1845	1820	465	1003	3422	£1,790.00	£1,434.00	£2,148.00	£1,720.80
ICEINDV1853	1820	540	1084	3699	£1,842.00	£1,540.00	£2,210.40	£1,848.00
ICEINDV1860	1820	615	1337	4562	£1,915.00	£1,728.00	£2,298.00	£2,073.60



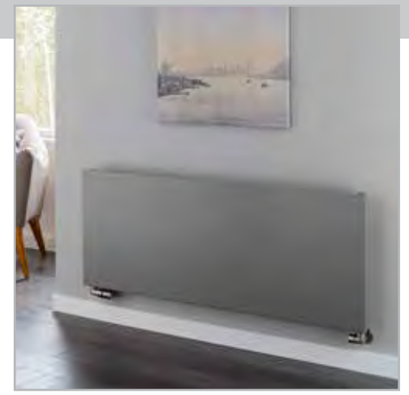




Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 85mm		

Ice Inox vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width - 10mm + valves	42mm	77mm
Double vertical	width - 10mm + valves	55mm	90mm

Ice shown on pages 22-23



Overview

Steel; Slimline flat tube on tube radiator cloaked in a steel cover
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available in vertical only
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finishes chart

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Single horizontal

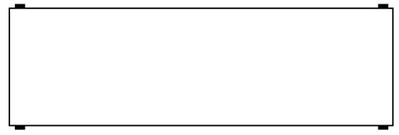
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ICESH4512	465	1220	555	1894	£675.00	£893.00	£810.00	£1,071.60
ICESH6012	615	1220	741	2528	£819.00	£1,086.00	£982.80	£1,303.20
ICESH4515	465	1520	730	2491	£690.00	£914.00	£828.00	£1,096.80
ICESH6015	615	1520	971	3313	£847.00	£1,122.00	£1,016.40	£1,346.40
ICESH4518	465	1820	881	3006	£747.00	£989.00	£896.40	£1,186.80
ICESH5318	540	1820	1027	3504	£805.00	£1,066.00	£966.00	£1,279.20
ICESH6018	615	1820	1174	4006	£891.00	£1,180.00	£1,069.20	£1,416.00
ICESH4520	465	2020	979	3340	£805.00	£1,066.00	£966.00	£1,279.20
ICESH6020	615	2020	1305	4453	£935.00	£1,238.00	£1,122.00	£1,485.60

Double horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ICEDH4512	465	1220	835	2849	£904.00	£1,199.00	£1,084.80	£1,438.80
ICEDH6012	615	1220	1113	3798	£1,092.00	£1,446.00	£1,310.40	£1,735.20
ICEDH4515	465	1520	1085	3702	£919.00	£1,218.00	£1,102.80	£1,461.60
ICEDH6015	615	1520	1446	4934	£1,135.00	£1,503.00	£1,362.00	£1,803.60
ICEDH4518	**465**	**1820**	**1346**	**4593**	**£992.00**	£1,313.00	**£1,190.40**	£1,575.60
ICEDH5318	540	1820	1570	5357	£1,063.00	£1,408.00	£1,275.60	£1,689.60
ICEDH6018	615	1820	1794	6121	£1,194.00	£1,580.00	£1,432.80	£1,896.00
ICEDH4520	465	2020	1526	5207	£1,078.00	£1,427.00	£1,293.60	£1,712.40
ICEDH6020	615	2020	2034	6940	£1,250.00	£1,655.00	£1,500.00	£1,986.00

Ice horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 60mm	32mm - 42mm	65mm - 75mm
Double horizontal	width - 60mm	77mm - 87mm	110mm - 120mm



Single vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

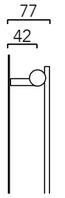
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ICESV1545	**1520**	**465**	**663**	**2262**	**£690.00**	£914.00	**£828.00**	£1,096.80
ICESV1560	1520	615	883	3013	£847.00	£1,122.00	£1,016.40	£1,346.40
ICESV1845	1820	465	793	2706	£747.00	£989.00	£896.40	£1,186.80
ICESV1853	1820	540	924	3153	£805.00	£1,066.00	£966.00	£1,279.20
ICESV1860	1820	615	1057	3606	£891.00	£1,180.00	£1,069.20	£1,416.00
ICESV2045	2020	465	881	3006	£805.00	£1,066.00	£966.00	£1,279.20
ICESV2060	2020	615	1175	4009	£935.00	£1,238.00	£1,122.00	£1,485.60

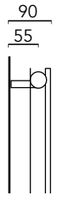
Double vertical

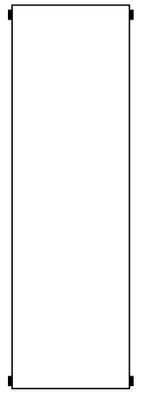
Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ICEDV1545	1520	465	987	3368	£919.00	£1,218.00	£1,102.80	£1,461.60
ICEDV1560	1520	615	1315	4487	£1,135.00	£1,503.00	£1,362.00	£1,803.60
ICEDV1845	**1820**	**465**	**1180**	**4026**	**£992.00**	£1,313.00	**£1,190.40**	£1,575.60
ICEDV1853	1820	540	1377	4698	£1,063.00	£1,408.00	£1,275.60	£1,689.60
ICEDV1860	1820	615	1573	5367	£1,194.00	£1,580.00	£1,432.80	£1,896.00
ICEDV2045	2020	465	1315	4487	£1,078.00	£1,427.00	£1,293.60	£1,712.40
ICEDV2060	2020	615	1753	5981	£1,250.00	£1,655.00	£1,500.00	£1,986.00

For technical details on the Ice Bagno towel rail see page 186







Ice vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width - 10mm + valves	42mm	77mm
Double vertical	width - 10mm + valves	55mm	90mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 85mm		

Picchio horizontal shown on pages 24-25

Overview

Steel; 70mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035
9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

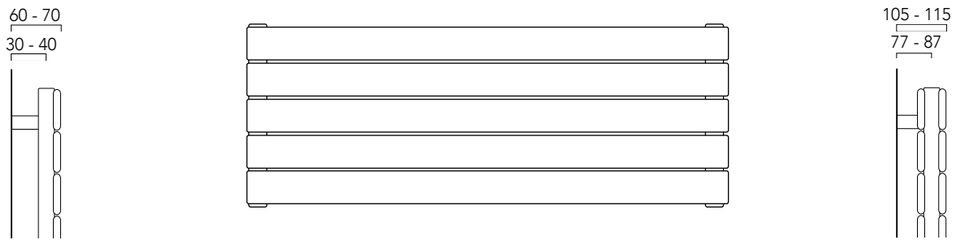
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order:4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Single horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PICCSH3061	**305**	**610**	**198**	**676**	**£238.00**	£319.00	**£285.60**	£382.80
PICCSH4561	**455**	**610**	**298**	**1017**	**£286.00**	£383.00	**£343.20**	£459.60
PICCSH6061	**605**	**610**	**397**	**1355**	**£355.00**	£476.00	**£426.00**	£571.20
PICCSH7561	755	610	496	1692	£421.00	£563.00	£505.20	£675.60
PICCSH9061	905	610	595	2030	£506.00	£676.00	£607.20	£811.20
PICCSH3010	305	1010	319	1088	£277.00	£370.00	£332.40	£444.00
PICCSH4510	**455**	**1010**	**479**	**1634**	**£339.00**	£454.00	**£406.80**	£544.80
PICCSH6010	**605**	**1010**	**639**	**2180**	**£407.00**	£545.00	**£488.40**	£654.00
PICCSH7510	755	1010	798	2723	£503.00	£672.00	£603.60	£806.40
PICCSH9010	905	1010	958	3269	£603.00	£807.00	£723.60	£968.40
PICCSH1010	1055	1010	1118	3816	£747.00	£1,000.00	£896.40	£1,200.00
PICCSH3015	305	1510	469	1601	£339.00	£454.00	£406.80	£544.80
PICCSH4515	**455**	**1510**	**703**	**2399**	**£444.00**	£594.00	**£532.80**	£712.80
PICCSH6015	**605**	**1510**	**937**	**3198**	**£517.00**	£692.00	**£620.40**	£830.40
PICCSH7515	755	1510	1172	4000	£618.00	£827.00	£741.60	£992.40
PICCSH9015	905	1510	1406	4799	£742.00	£992.00	£890.40	£1,190.40
PICCSH3018	305	1810	555	1894	£355.00	£476.00	£426.00	£571.20
PICCSH4518	455	1810	833	2843	£472.00	£631.00	£566.40	£757.20
PICCSH6018	605	1810	1111	3792	£559.00	£747.00	£670.80	£896.40
PICCSH3020	305	2010	614	2096	£394.00	£528.00	£472.80	£633.60
PICCSH4520	455	2010	921	3143	£509.00	£681.00	£610.80	£817.20
PICCSH6020	605	2010	1228	4191	£612.00	£819.00	£734.40	£982.80

Double horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PICCDH3061	305	610	279	952	£381.00	£511.00	£457.20	£613.20
PICCDH4561	455	610	418	1427	£457.00	£612.00	£548.40	£734.40
PICCDH6061	**605**	**610**	**557**	**1901**	**£570.00**	£762.00	**£684.00**	£914.40
PICCDH7561	755	610	697	2379	£674.00	£901.00	£808.80	£1,081.20
PICCDH9061	905	610	836	2853	£808.00	£1,081.00	£969.60	£1,297.20
PICCDH3010	305	1010	500	1707	£446.00	£596.00	£535.20	£715.20
PICCDH4510	**455**	**1010**	**751**	**2563**	**£542.00**	£725.00	**£650.40**	£870.00
PICCDH6010	**605**	**1010**	**1001**	**3416**	**£651.00**	£870.00	**£781.20**	£1,044.00
PICCDH7510	755	1010	1251	4270	£802.00	£1,074.00	£962.40	£1,288.80
PICCDH9010	905	1010	1501	5123	£965.00	£1,291.00	£1,158.00	£1,549.20
PICCDH1010	1055	1010	1751	5976	£1,195.00	£1,598.00	£1,434.00	£1,917.60
PICCDH3015	305	1510	803	2741	£544.00	£728.00	£652.80	£873.60
PICCDH4515	**455**	**1510**	**1205**	**4113**	**£710.00**	£950.00	**£852.00**	£1,140.00
PICCDH6015	**605**	**1510**	**1606**	**5481**	**£825.00**	£1,103.00	**£990.00**	£1,323.60
PICCDH7515	755	1510	2008	6853	£988.00	£1,321.00	£1,185.60	£1,585.20
PICCDH9015	905	1510	2409	8222	£1,187.00	£1,587.00	£1,424.40	£1,904.40
PICCDH3018	305	1810	997	3403	£571.00	£763.00	£685.20	£915.60
PICCDH4518	455	1810	1495	5102	£754.00	£1,009.00	£904.80	£1,210.80
PICCDH6018	605	1810	1993	6802	£892.00	£1,194.00	£1,070.40	£1,432.80
PICCDH3020	305	2010	1130	3857	£622.00	£832.00	£746.40	£998.40
PICCDH4520	**455**	**2010**	**1695**	**5785**	**£792.00**	£1,059.00	**£950.40**	£1,270.80
PICCDH6020	**605**	**2010**	**2260**	**7713**	**£979.00**	£1,309.00	**£1,174.80**	£1,570.80



Picchio horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 50mm	30mm - 40mm	60mm - 70mm
Double horizontal	width - 50mm	77mm - 87mm	105mm - 115mm

Optional top panels for double horizontal models
(please specify at time of order)

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PICCDHSP	Top Panel	£55.00	£72.00	£66.00	£86.40

Picchio vertical shown on pages 24-25

Overview

Steel; 70mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available for vertical models
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035
9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

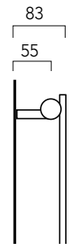
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order:4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Single vertical — Stocked lines in **bold**

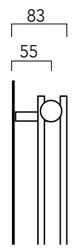
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PICCSV6130	610	305	207	706	£238.00	£319.00	£285.60	£382.80
PICCSV6145	610	455	311	1061	£286.00	£383.00	£343.20	£459.60
PICCSV6160	610	605	415	1416	£355.00	£476.00	£426.00	£571.20
PICCSV6175	610	755	519	1771	£421.00	£563.00	£505.20	£675.60
PICCSV6190	610	905	662	2122	£506.00	£676.00	£607.20	£811.20
PICCSV6115	**610**	**1505**	**1037**	**3539**	**£817.00**	£1,093.00	**£980.40**	£1,311.60
PICCSV1030	**1010**	**305**	**333**	**1136**	**£277.00**	£370.00	**£332.40**	£444.00
PICCSV1045	**1010**	**455**	**499**	**1703**	**£339.00**	£454.00	**£406.80**	£544.80
PICCSV1060	1010	605	665	2269	£407.00	£545.00	£488.40	£654.00
PICCSV1075	1010	755	832	2839	£503.00	£672.00	£603.60	£806.40
PICCSV1090	1010	905	998	3405	£603.00	£807.00	£723.60	£968.40
PICCSV1010	1010	1055	1164	3973	£747.00	£1,000.00	£896.40	£1,200.00
PICCSV1012	1010	1205	1331	4543	£854.00	£1,143.00	£1,024.80	£1,371.60
PICCSV1530	**1510**	**305**	**491**	**1675**	**£339.00**	£454.00	**£406.80**	£544.80
PICCSV1545	**1510**	**455**	**736**	**2511**	**£444.00**	£594.00	**£532.80**	£712.80
PICCSV1560	**1510**	**605**	**981**	**3347**	**£517.00**	£692.00	**£620.40**	£830.40
PICCSV1575	1510	755	1226	4183	£618.00	£827.00	£741.60	£992.40
PICCSV1590	1510	905	1472	5022	£742.00	£992.00	£890.40	£1,190.40
PICCSV1510	1510	1055	1717	5858	£864.00	£1,156.00	£1,036.80	£1,387.20
PICCSV1830	**1810**	**305**	**587**	**2003**	**£355.00**	£476.00	**£426.00**	£571.20
PICCSV1845	**1810**	**455**	**881**	**3006**	**£472.00**	£631.00	**£566.40**	£757.20
PICCSV1860	**1810**	**605**	**1174**	**4006**	**£559.00**	£747.00	**£670.80**	£896.40
PICCSV2030	2010	305	653	2228	£394.00	£528.00	£472.80	£633.60
PICCSV2045	**2010**	**455**	**979**	**3340**	**£509.00**	£681.00	**£610.80**	£817.20
PICCSV2060	**2010**	**605**	**1305**	**4453**	**£612.00**	£819.00	**£734.40**	£982.80

Double vertical — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PICCDV6130	305	610	332	1133	£381.00	£511.00	£457.20	£613.20
PICCDV6145	455	610	498	1699	£457.00	£612.00	£548.40	£734.40
PICCDV6160	605	610	664	2266	£570.00	£762.00	£684.00	£914.40
PICCDV6175	755	610	830	2832	£674.00	£901.00	£808.80	£1,081.20
PICCDV6190	905	610	996	3398	£808.00	£1,081.00	£969.60	£1,297.20
PICCDV6115	610	1505	1660	5666	£1,429.00	£1,911.00	£1,714.80	£2,293.20
PICCDV1030	1010	305	506	1726	£446.00	£596.00	£535.20	£715.20
PICCDV1045	1010	455	758	2586	£542.00	£725.00	£650.40	£870.00
PICCDV1060	1010	605	1011	3450	£651.00	£870.00	£781.20	£1,044.00
PICCDV1075	1010	755	1264	4313	£802.00	£1,074.00	£962.40	£1,288.80
PICCDV1090	1010	905	1517	5176	£965.00	£1,291.00	£1,158.00	£1,549.20
PICCDV1012	1010	1205	2022	6901	£1,367.00	£1,829.00	£1,640.40	£2,194.80
PICCDV1530	1510	305	731	2494	£544.00	£728.00	£652.80	£873.60
PICCDV1545	**1510**	**455**	**1096**	**3740**	**£710.00**	£950.00	**£852.00**	£1,140.00
PICCDV1560	1510	605	1491	4985	£825.00	£1,103.00	£990.00	£1,323.60
PICCDV1575	1510	755	1827	6234	£988.00	£1,321.00	£1,185.60	£1,585.20
PICCDV1590	1510	905	2192	7479	£1,187.00	£1,587.00	£1,424.40	£1,904.40
PICCDV1510	1510	1055	2557	8724	£1,383.00	£1,850.00	£1,659.60	£2,220.00
PICCDV1830	**1810**	**305**	**874**	**2982**	**£571.00**	£763.00	**£685.20**	£915.60
PICCDV1845	**1810**	**455**	**1311**	**4473**	**£754.00**	£1,009.00	**£904.80**	£1,210.80
PICCDV1860	**1810**	**605**	**1748**	**5964**	**£892.00**	£1,194.00	**£1,070.40**	£1,432.80
PICCDV2030	2010	305	974	3323	£622.00	£832.00	£746.40	£998.40
PICCDV2045	2010	455	1461	4985	£792.00	£1,059.00	£950.40	£1,270.80
PICCDV2060	**2010**	**605**	**1948**	**6647**	**£979.00**	£1,309.00	**£1,174.80**	£1,570.80



Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 75mm		

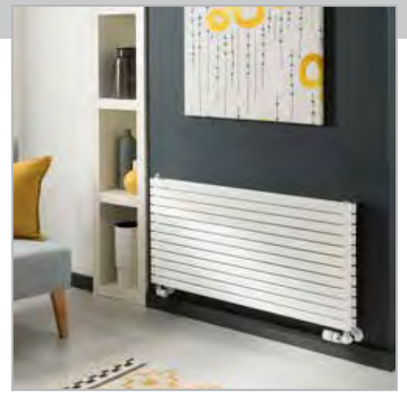


Picchio vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width + valves	55mm	83mm
Double vertical	width + valves	55mm	83mm

Optional side panels for double vertical models (please specify at time of order)

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PICCDVSP	Side Panel (pair)	£104.00	£138.00	£124.80	£165.60

Camino horizontal shown on pages 26-27



Overview

Steel; 35mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035
9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order:4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Single horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMISH3261	325	610	202	689	£270.00	£359.00	£324.00	£430.80
CAMISH4861	485	610	302	1030	£329.00	£435.00	£394.80	£522.00
CAMISH6461	645	610	403	1375	£407.00	£539.00	£488.40	£646.80
CAMISH8061	805	610	503	1716	£500.00	£663.00	£600.00	£795.60
CAMISH9661	965	610	604	2061	£591.00	£784.00	£709.20	£940.80
CAMISH3210	325	1010	326	1112	£333.00	£442.00	£399.60	£530.40
CAMISH4810	485	1010	490	1672	£402.00	£531.00	£482.40	£637.20
CAMISH6410	645	1010	654	2231	£493.00	£652.00	£591.60	£782.40
CAMISH8010	805	1010	817	2788	£608.00	£806.00	£729.60	£967.20
CAMISH9610	965	1010	981	3347	£720.00	£953.00	£864.00	£1,143.60
CAMISH3215	325	1510	482	1645	£394.00	£523.00	£472.80	£627.60
CAMISH4815	485	1510	724	2470	£497.00	£659.00	£596.40	£790.80
CAMISH6415	**645**	**1510**	**965**	**3293**	**£595.00**	£788.00	**£714.00**	£945.60
CAMISH8015	805	1510	1207	4118	£736.00	£974.00	£883.20	£1,168.80
CAMISH9615	965	1510	1449	4944	£867.00	£1,148.00	£1,040.40	£1,377.60
CAMISH3218	325	1810	573	1955	£418.00	£554.00	£501.60	£664.80
CAMISH4818	485	1810	859	2931	£527.00	£698.00	£632.40	£837.60
CAMISH6418	645	1810	1146	3910	£638.00	£845.00	£765.60	£1,014.00
CAMISH3220	325	2010	643	2194	£475.00	£630.00	£570.00	£756.00
CAMISH4820	485	2010	966	3296	£569.00	£755.00	£682.80	£906.00
CAMISH6420	645	2010	1290	4401	£704.00	£932.00	£844.80	£1,118.40

Double horizontal — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMIDH3261	325	610	391	1334	£471.00	£623.00	£565.20	£747.60
CAMIDH4861	485	610	585	1996	£570.00	£756.00	£684.00	£907.20
CAMIDH6461	645	610	779	2658	£709.00	£940.00	£850.80	£1,128.00
CAMIDH8061	805	610	974	3323	£872.00	£1,156.00	£1,046.40	£1,387.20
CAMIDH9661	965	610	1168	3985	£1,029.00	£1,363.00	£1,234.80	£1,635.60
CAMIDH3210	325	1010	632	2156	£579.00	£766.00	£694.80	£919.20
CAMIDH4810	485	1010	949	3238	£699.00	£924.00	£838.80	£1,108.80
CAMIDH6410	**645**	**1010**	**1265**	**4316**	**£856.00**	£1,135.00	**£1,027.20**	£1,362.00
CAMIDH8010	805	1010	1582	5398	£1,059.00	£1,403.00	£1,270.80	£1,683.60
CAMIDH9610	965	1010	1899	6479	£1,251.00	£1,657.00	£1,501.20	£1,988.40
CAMIDH3215	325	1510	932	3180	£687.00	£910.00	£824.40	£1,092.00
CAMIDH4815	485	1510	1400	4777	£864.00	£1,145.00	£1,036.80	£1,374.00
CAMIDH6415	645	1510	1868	6374	£1,034.00	£1,369.00	£1,240.80	£1,642.80
CAMIDH8015	805	1510	2336	7970	£1,282.00	£1,697.00	£1,538.40	£2,036.40
CAMIDH9615	965	1510	2804	9567	£1,509.00	£2,000.00	£1,810.80	£2,400.00
CAMIDH3218	325	1810	1109	3784	£728.00	£964.00	£873.60	£1,156.80
CAMIDH4818	485	1810	1663	5674	£918.00	£1,216.00	£1,101.60	£1,459.20
CAMIDH6418	645	1810	2218	7568	£1,111.00	£1,471.00	£1,333.20	£1,765.20
CAMIDH3220	325	2010	1244	4245	£728.00	£964.00	£873.60	£1,156.80
CAMIDH4820	485	2010	1870	6380	£992.00	£1,314.00	£1,190.40	£1,576.80
CAMIDH6420	645	2010	2497	8520	£1,225.00	£1,623.00	£1,470.00	£1,947.60

Camino horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 50mm	30mm - 40mm	60mm - 70mm
Double horizontal	width - 50mm	77mm - 87mm	105mm - 115mm

Optional top panels for double horizontal models (please specify at time of order)

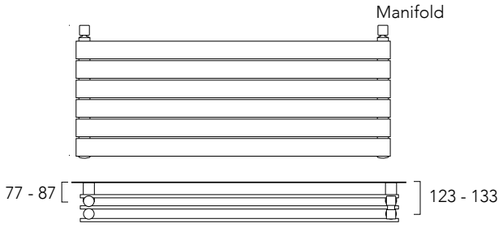
Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMIDHSP	Top Panel	£53.00	£70.00	£63.60	£84.00

Triple horizontal

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMITH3610	363	1010	1130	3856	£1,272.00	£1,686.00	£1,526.40	£2,023.20
CAMITH4410	443	1010	1414	4825	£1,352.00	£1,791.00	£1,622.40	£2,149.20
CAMITH6410	643	1010	2122	7240	£1,777.00	£2,352.00	£2,132.40	£2,822.40
CAMITH3612	363	1210	1323	4514	£1,330.00	£1,763.00	£1,596.00	£2,115.60
CAMITH4412	443	1210	1652	5637	£1,409.00	£1,866.00	£1,690.80	£2,239.20
CAMITH6412	643	1210	2473	8438	£1,839.00	£2,435.00	£2,206.80	£2,922.00
CAMITH3615	363	1510	1668	5691	£1,508.00	£1,998.00	£1,809.60	£2,397.60
CAMITH4415	443	1510	2087	7121	£1,584.00	£2,097.00	£1,900.80	£2,516.40

Please Note: the Camino Triple has a minium working pressure of 1.5 Bar

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centre for flow	Pipe centres for return	Depth from wall
width - 50mm	77mm - 87mm	123mm - 133mm	150mm - 160mm



Optional top panels for triple horizontal models (please specify at time of order)

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMITHSP	Top Panel	£106.00	£140.00	£127.20	£168.00

Camino vertical shown on pages 26-27

Overview

Steel; 35mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available for vertical models
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035
9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

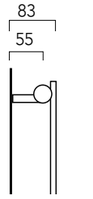
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order:4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

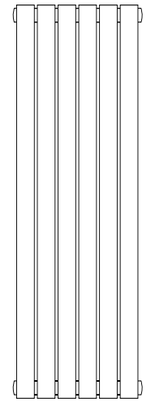
Single vertical — Stocked lines in **bold**

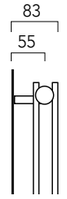
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMISV1532	1510	325	518	1767	£394.00	£523.00	£472.80	£627.60
CAMISV1548	1510	485	778	2655	£497.00	£659.00	£596.40	£790.80
CAMISV1564	1510	645	1038	3542	£595.00	£788.00	£714.00	£945.60
CAMISV1580	1510	805	1298	4429	£736.00	£974.00	£883.20	£1,168.80
CAMISV1596	1510	965	1558	5316	£867.00	£1,148.00	£1,040.40	£1,377.60
CAMISV1832	1810	325	616	2102	£418.00	£554.00	£501.60	£664.80
CAMISV1848	**1810**	**485**	**924**	**3153**	**£527.00**	£698.00	**£632.40**	£837.60
CAMISV1864	1810	645	1232	4204	£638.00	£845.00	£765.60	£1,014.00
CAMISV2032	2010	325	691	2358	£475.00	£630.00	£570.00	£756.00
CAMISV2048	2010	485	1039	3545	£569.00	£755.00	£682.80	£906.00
CAMISV2064	2010	645	1387	4732	£704.00	£932.00	£844.80	£1,118.40

Double vertical — Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMIDV1532	1510	325	782	2668	£687.00	£910.00	£824.40	£1,092.00
CAMIDV1548	1510	485	1175	4009	£864.00	£1,145.00	£1,036.80	£1,374.00
CAMIDV1564	1510	645	1567	5347	£1,034.00	£1,369.00	£1,240.80	£1,642.80
CAMIDV1580	1510	805	1960	6688	£1,282.00	£1,697.00	£1,538.40	£2,036.40
CAMIDV1596	1510	965	2353	8028	£1,509.00	£2,000.00	£1,810.80	£2,400.00
CAMIDV1832	1810	325	930	3173	£728.00	£964.00	£873.60	£1,156.80
CAMIDV1848	1810	485	1395	4760	£918.00	£1,216.00	£1,101.60	£1,459.20
CAMIDV1864	1810	645	1860	6346	£1,111.00	£1,471.00	£1,333.20	£1,765.20
CAMIDV2032	**2010**	**325**	**1043**	**3559**	**£728.00**	£964.00	**£873.60**	£1,156.80
CAMIDV2048	2010	485	1569	5353	£992.00	£1,314.00	£1,190.40	£1,576.80
CAMIDV2064	2010	645	2094	7145	£1,225.00	£1,623.00	£1,470.00	£1,947.60







Single vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width + valves	55mm	83mm

Double vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double vertical	width + valves	55mm	83mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 75mm		

Optional side panels for double vertical models (please specify at time of order)

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
CAMIDVSP	Side Panel (pair)	£100.00	£134.00	£120.00	£160.80

Water Lily shown on page 29

Overview

Steel; 70mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
Underneath (B2) connections as standard
5 year warranty

Finish

7 A

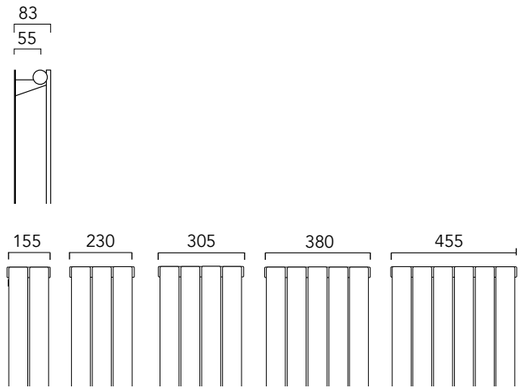
White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 6 weeks: Colours

Single

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
WLIL2015	**2010**	**155**	**326**	**1112**	**£295.00**	£385.00	**£354.00**	£462.00
WLIL2023	**2010**	**230**	**489**	**1668**	**£329.00**	£427.00	**£394.80**	£512.40
WLIL2030	**2010**	**305**	**653**	**2228**	**£361.00**	£469.00	**£433.20**	£562.80
WLIL2038	**2010**	**380**	**816**	**2784**	**£401.00**	£522.00	**£481.20**	£626.40
WLIL2045	**2010**	**455**	**979**	**3340**	**£441.00**	£573.00	**£529.20**	£687.60



Double

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
WLILD2015	**2010**	**155**	**488**	**1665**	**£371.00**	£484.00	**£445.20**	£580.80
WLILD2023	**2010**	**230**	**731**	**2494**	**£419.00**	£546.00	**£502.80**	£655.20
WLILD2030	**2010**	**305**	**974**	**3323**	**£473.00**	£615.00	**£567.60**	£738.00
WLILD2038	**2010**	**380**	**1218**	**4156**	**£528.00**	£688.00	**£633.60**	£825.60
WLILD2045	**2010**	**455**	**1461**	**4985**	**£605.00**	£786.00	**£726.00**	£943.20

Water Lily	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Water Lily Single	width - 60mm	55mm	83mm
Water Lily Double	width - 60mm	55mm	83mm
Please note: underneath connections only			

Halo shown on pages 30-31

Overview

Steel; 87mm, 133mm, 155mm 180mm & 187mm fins
5 year warranty

LWC

Finish

8

Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005 plus Chrome. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Metallic Silver

Matt Black

Delivery

Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours, 8 weeks: Chrome

Horizontal White & Colours

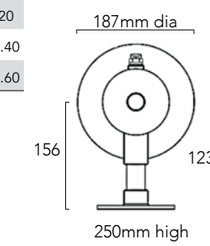
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
HALO1310	130	1000	269	918	£333.00	£423.00	£423.00	£399.60	£507.60	£507.60
HALO1315	130	1500	413	1409	£406.00	£516.00	£516.00	£487.20	£619.20	£619.20
HALO1320	130	2000	557	1900	£495.00	£631.00	£631.00	£594.00	£757.20	£757.20
HALO1910	190	1000	401	1368	£486.00	£618.00	£618.00	£583.20	£741.60	£741.60
HALO1915	190	1500	616	2102	£581.00	£740.00	£740.00	£697.20	£888.00	£888.00
HALO1920	190	2000	831	2835	£684.00	£871.00	£871.00	£820.80	£1,045.20	£1,045.20
HALO2510	250	1000	993	3388	£522.00	£611.00	£611.00	£626.40	£733.20	£733.20
HALO2515	250	1500	1490	5084	£782.00	£917.00	£917.00	£938.40	£1,100.40	£1,100.40
HALO2520	250	2000	1969	6718	£1,043.00	£1,223.00	£1,223.00	£1,251.60	£1,467.60	£1,467.60

Horizontal Chrome

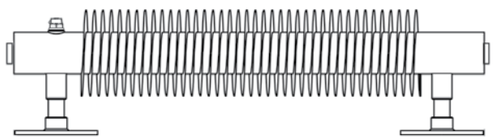
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
HALO1910C	190	1000	353	1204	£628.00	£753.60
HALO1915C	190	1500	542	1849	£764.00	£916.80
HALO1920C	190	2000	731	2494	£940.00	£1,128.00
HALO2510C	250	1000	874	2982	£761.00	£913.20
HALO2515C	250	1500	1311	4473	£1,141.00	£1,369.20
HALO2520C	250	2000	1733	5913	£1,522.00	£1,826.40

Horizontal Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
HALOE1810	180	1015	500	£621.00	£790.00	£880.00	£745.20	£948.00	£1,056.00
HALOE1815	180	1515	750	£777.00	£990.00	£1,093.00	£932.40	£1,188.00	£1,311.60
HALOE1820	180	2015	1000	£949.00	£1,208.00	£1,382.00	£1,138.80	£1,449.60	£1,658.40



Halo Horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
Halo 130mm	width + valves	minimum of 65mm
Halo 190mm	width + valves	minimum of 90mm
Halo 250mm	width + valves	minimum of 120mm



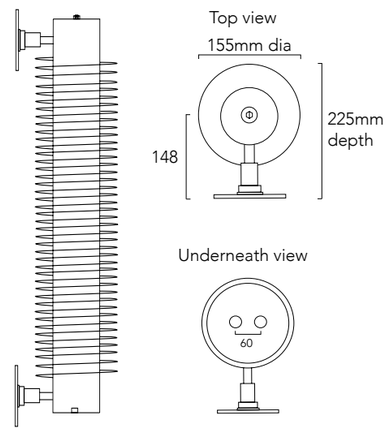
Vertical White & Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
HALOV1515	1500	155	865	2951	£720.00	£917.00	£917.00	£864.00	£1,100.40	£1,100.40
HALOV1815	1800	155	1040	3548	£863.00	£1,089.00	£1,089.00	£1,035.60	£1,306.80	£1,306.80
HALOV2015	2000	155	1153	3934	£962.00	£1,224.00	£1,224.00	£1,154.40	£1,468.80	£1,468.80

Vertical Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
HALOV1515C	1500	155	761	2597	£1,188.00	£1,425.60
HALOV1815C	1800	155	915	3122	£1,442.00	£1,730.40
HALOV2015C	2000	155	1015	3463	£1,604.00	£1,924.80

Halo Vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Halo 155mm	60mm	148mm	225mm



Intenso shown on pages 32-33

Overview

Steel: 10mm x 50mm rectangular tubes, 38mm collectors
5 year warranty

Finish

9A White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

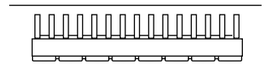
Delivery

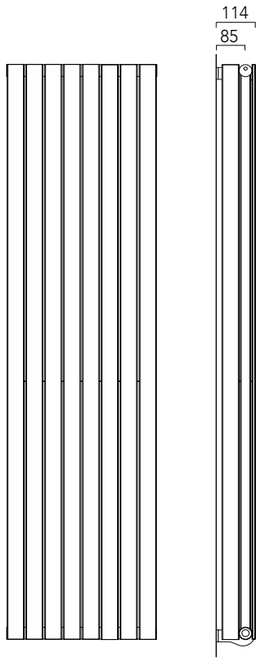
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Horizontal

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INTEH3910	390	1002	1250	4265	£934.00	£1,237.00	£1,120.80	£1,484.40
INTEH3912	390	1226	1528	5214	£1,032.00	£1,367.00	£1,238.40	£1,640.40
INTEH3913	390	1394	1736	5923	£1,107.00	£1,466.00	£1,328.40	£1,759.20
INTEH5410	540	1002	1596	5446	£992.00	£1,314.00	£1,190.40	£1,576.80
INTEH5412	540	1226	1950	6653	£1,105.00	£1,463.00	£1,326.00	£1,755.60
INTEH5413	540	1394	2216	7561	£1,189.00	£1,576.00	£1,426.80	£1,891.20

Top view





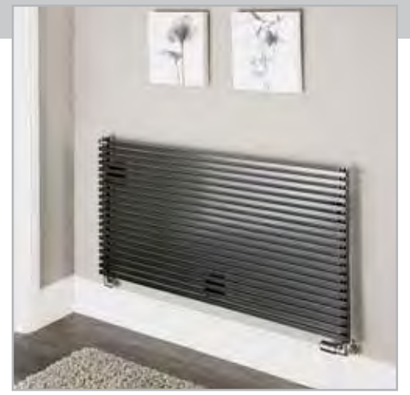
Vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INTEV1827	1800	274	1368	4668	£621.00	£823.00	£745.20	£987.60
INTEV1838	1800	386	1824	6223	£732.00	£970.00	£878.40	£1,164.00
INTEV1849	**1800**	**498**	**2371**	**8090**	**£884.00**	£1,171.00	**£1,060.80**	£1,405.20
INTEV2027	2000	274	1512	5159	£650.00	£861.00	£780.00	£1,033.20
INTEV2038	2000	386	2016	6879	£767.00	£1,016.00	£920.40	£1,219.20
INTEV2049	**2000**	**498**	**2620**	**8939**	**£935.00**	£1,238.00	**£1,122.00**	£1,485.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	85mm	114mm

Ingot shown on pages 34-35



Overview

Steel; 20mm x 15mm rectangular cross tubes with 35mm collectors
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available in vertical only
5 year warranty

Finish

6A White RAL 9010 as standard, 25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes
1001 1013 1015 1016 1021 2003 3000 3003 3015 5002 5012 5014 5017
6019 6027 7016 7035 7042 8011 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010 9011
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 5 weeks: Colours

Single horizontal

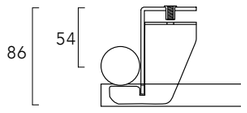
Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INGOSH3910	392	1000	474	1617	£484.00	£642.00	£580.80	£770.40
INGOSH5210	520	1000	632	2156	£525.00	£696.00	£630.00	£835.20
INGOSH6410	**648**	**1000**	**790**	**2695**	**£577.00**	£764.00	**£692.40**	£916.80
INGOSH3912	392	1200	569	1941	£495.00	£656.00	£594.00	£787.20
INGOSH5212	**520**	**1200**	**759**	**2590**	**£538.00**	£713.00	**£645.60**	£855.60
INGOSH6412	648	1200	948	3235	£595.00	£787.00	£714.00	£944.40
INGOSH3916	392	1600	759	2590	£542.00	£717.00	£650.40	£860.40
INGOSH5216	520	1600	1012	3453	£599.00	£794.00	£718.80	£952.80
INGOSH6416	648	1600	1265	4316	£671.00	£889.00	£805.20	£1,066.80
INGOSH3918	392	1800	854	2914	£552.00	£731.00	£662.40	£877.20
INGOSH5218	520	1800	1138	3883	£612.00	£810.00	£734.40	£972.00
INGOSH6418	648	1800	1423	4855	£690.00	£914.00	£828.00	£1,096.80

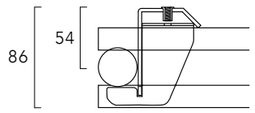
Double horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INGODH3910	392	1000	749	2556	£690.00	£914.00	£828.00	£1,096.80
INGODH5210	520	1000	979	3340	£774.00	£1,025.00	£928.80	£1,230.00
INGODH6410	**648**	**1000**	**1216**	**4149**	**£885.00**	£1,173.00	**£1,062.00**	£1,407.60
INGODH3912	392	1200	899	3067	£714.00	£946.00	£856.80	£1,135.20
INGODH5212	**520**	**1200**	**1175**	**4009**	**£808.00**	£1,070.00	**£969.60**	£1,284.00
INGODH6412	648	1200	1460	4982	£926.00	£1,227.00	£1,111.20	£1,472.40
INGODH3916	392	1600	1198	4088	£822.00	£1,089.00	£986.40	£1,306.80
INGODH5216	520	1600	1567	5347	£946.00	£1,253.00	£1,135.20	£1,503.60
INGODH6416	648	1600	1946	6640	£1,105.00	£1,463.00	£1,326.00	£1,755.60
INGODH3918	392	1800	1348	4599	£846.00	£1,120.00	£1,015.20	£1,344.00
INGODH5218	520	1800	1763	6015	£977.00	£1,295.00	£1,172.40	£1,554.00
INGODH6418	648	1800	2190	7472	£1,146.00	£1,517.00	£1,375.20	£1,820.40



Ingot Horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 40mm	54mm	86mm
Double horizontal	width - 40mm	54mm	86mm



Single vertical

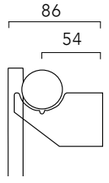
Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INGOSV1239	1200	392	585	1996	£477.00	£632.00	£572.40	£758.40
INGOSV1252	1200	520	780	2661	£527.00	£698.00	£632.40	£837.60
INGOSV1264	1200	648	975	3327	£590.00	£782.00	£708.00	£938.40
INGOSV1639	1600	392	720	2457	£530.00	£702.00	£636.00	£842.40
INGOSV1652	1600	520	961	3279	£595.00	£787.00	£714.00	£944.40
INGOSV1664	1600	648	1201	4098	£676.00	£895.00	£811.20	£1,074.00
INGOSV1839	**1800**	**392**	**803**	**2740**	**£542.00**	£717.00	**£650.40**	£860.40
INGOSV1852	**1800**	**520**	**1070**	**3651**	**£610.00**	£808.00	**£732.00**	£969.60
INGOSV1864	1800	648	1338	4565	£696.00	£922.00	£835.20	£1,106.40
INGOSV2039	2000	392	885	3020	£553.00	£733.00	£663.60	£879.60
INGOSV2052	2000	520	1180	4026	£625.00	£828.00	£750.00	£993.60
INGOSV2064	2000	648	1475	5033	£718.00	£950.00	£861.60	£1,140.00

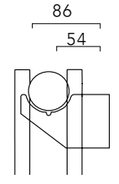
Double vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INGODV1239	1200	392	876	2989	£677.00	£897.00	£812.40	£1,076.40
INGODV1252	1200	520	1168	3985	£776.00	£1,028.00	£931.20	£1,233.60
INGODV1264	1200	648	1460	4982	£902.00	£1,194.00	£1,082.40	£1,432.80
INGODV1639	1600	392	1115	3804	£791.00	£1,048.00	£949.20	£1,257.60
INGODV1652	1600	520	1487	5074	£922.00	£1,221.00	£1,106.40	£1,465.20
INGODV1664	1600	648	1859	6343	£1,091.00	£1,445.00	£1,309.20	£1,734.00
INGODV1839	**1800**	**392**	**1261**	**4303**	**£817.00**	**£1,082.00**	**£980.40**	**£1,298.40**
INGODV1852	**1800**	**520**	**1681**	**5736**	**£956.00**	**£1,267.00**	**£1,147.20**	**£1,520.40**
INGODV1864	1800	648	2101	7169	£1,134.00	£1,502.00	£1,360.80	£1,802.40
INGODV2039	2000	392	1346	4593	£845.00	£1,119.00	£1,014.00	£1,342.80
INGODV2052	2000	520	1794	6121	£990.00	£1,311.00	£1,188.00	£1,573.20
INGODV2064	2000	648	2243	7653	£1,180.00	£1,563.00	£1,416.00	£1,875.60



Ingot Vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width + valves	54mm	86mm
Double vertical	width + valves	54mm	86mm



Seta Line shown on pages 36-37

Overview

Steel; 50mm square cross tubes with 30mm collectors
5 year warranty

LWC

Finish

Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Metallic Silver

Matt Black

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	Metallic Silver Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	Metallic Silver Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
SETAL4064	**420**	**635**	**573**	**1955**	**£605.00**	**£733.00**	£801.00	**£726.00**	**£879.60**	£961.20
SETAL4083	420	830	745	2542	£730.00	£886.00	£968.00	£876.00	£1,063.20	£1,161.60
SETAL4010	**420**	**1025**	**917**	**3129**	**£782.00**	**£948.00**	£1,036.00	**£938.40**	**£1,137.60**	£1,243.20
SETAL6064	**620**	**635**	**769**	**2624**	**£657.00**	**£797.00**	£870.00	**£788.40**	**£956.40**	£1,044.00
SETAL6083	620	830	1000	3412	£743.00	£901.00	£984.00	£891.60	£1,081.20	£1,180.80
SETAL6010	**620**	**1025**	**1230**	**4197**	**£814.00**	**£987.00**	£1,078.00	**£976.80**	**£1,184.40**	£1,293.60

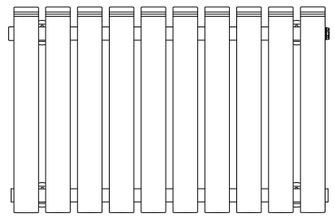
Seta Line horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Seta Line horizontal	width + valves	50mm	120mm

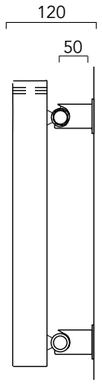
Vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	Metallic Silver Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	Metallic Silver Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
SETAL1531	**1520**	**310**	**816**	**2784**	**£630.00**	**£764.00**	£834.00	**£756.00**	**£916.80**	£1,000.80
SETAL1544	**1520**	**440**	**1142**	**3897**	**£756.00**	**£916.00**	£1,001.00	**£907.20**	**£1,099.20**	£1,201.20
SETAL1831	**1820**	**310**	**967**	**3299**	**£728.00**	**£883.00**	£964.00	**£873.60**	**£1,059.60**	£1,156.80
SETAL1844	**1820**	**440**	**1354**	**4620**	**£814.00**	**£987.00**	£1,078.00	**£976.80**	**£1,184.40**	£1,293.60

Seta Line vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Seta Line vertical	width + valves	50mm	120mm



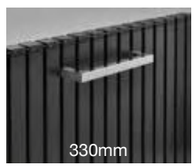


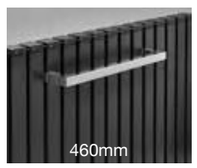
Please Note: The Seta Line is a heavy radiator and requires either a solid wall or it is essential to ensure that your wall is structurally sound enough to support the weight loading.

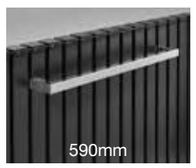
Optional Seta Line Towel Bars

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
SETASTB5	330mm; 5 elements or more	£154.00	£184.80
SETASTB7	460mm; 7 elements or more	£159.00	£190.80
SETASTB9	590mm; 9 elements or more	£164.00	£196.80
SETASTB10	655mm; 10 elements or more	£170.00	£204.00

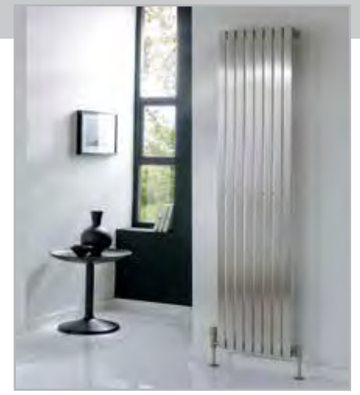
Please specify at time of order, delivery time is 5 weeks







Ceres shown on page 38



Overview

Stainless Steel: 40mm x 10mm flat tubes
Free cleaning glove with every Ceres radiator ordered
20 year warranty

Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel

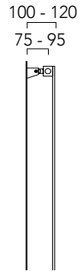
Delivery

3-5 working days for all sizes

All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Brushed Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Brushed Stainless Steel Inc VAT
CERE1529BS	**1500**	**290**	**678**	**2313**	**£740.00**	**£888.00**
CERE1534BS	**1500**	**340**	**754**	**2573**	**£836.00**	**£1,003.20**
CERE1539BS	**1500**	**390**	**905**	**3088**	**£864.00**	**£1,036.80**
CERE1829BS	**1800**	**290**	**888**	**3030**	**£757.00**	**£908.40**
CERE1834BS	**1800**	**340**	**894**	**3050**	**£858.00**	**£1,029.60**
CERE1839BS	**1800**	**390**	**1073**	**3661**	**£961.00**	**£1,153.20**

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	75mm - 95mm	100mm - 120mm

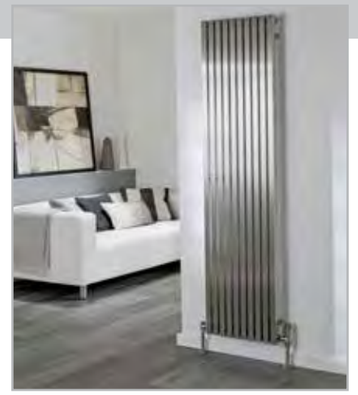


Free Cleaning Glove

With every stainless steel radiator order you will receive a free cleaning glove. Additional gloves can be ordered from stock and can be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
AASSGLOV	**Stainless Steel Cleaning Glove**	**£9.00**	**£10.80**

Mara shown on page 39



Overview

Stainless Steel: 30mm x 30mm square tubes
Free cleaning glove with every Mara radiator ordered
20 year warranty

Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel

Delivery

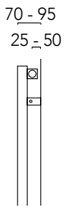
3-5 working days for all sizes

All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Brushed Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Brushed Stainless Steel Inc VAT
MARAV1551	1500	510	738	2518	£707.00	£848.40
MARAV1559	1500	590	851	2904	£816.00	£979.20
MARAV1839	1800	390	690	2354	£629.00	£754.80
MARAV1851	1800	510	897	3061	£806.00	£967.20

Please Note: These Stainless Steel radiators can be very heavy and require suitable, structural support and at least 2 people to install.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	25mm - 50mm	70mm - 95mm



Free Cleaning Glove

With every stainless steel radiator order you will receive a free cleaning glove. Additional gloves can be ordered from stock and can be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
AASSGLOV	Stainless Steel Cleaning Glove	£9.00	£10.80

Metacrylic shown on pages 40-41

Overview

Steel & Acrylic; Slimline flat tube on tube radiator with acrylic overlay
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available
5 year warranty

Finish

7 Colour options;
Black on White, Verde on White, Black on Satinato, Clear on Satinato,
Clear on Black, Red on Satinato, Red on White (shown below)

Delivery

Made to Order: 5 weeks

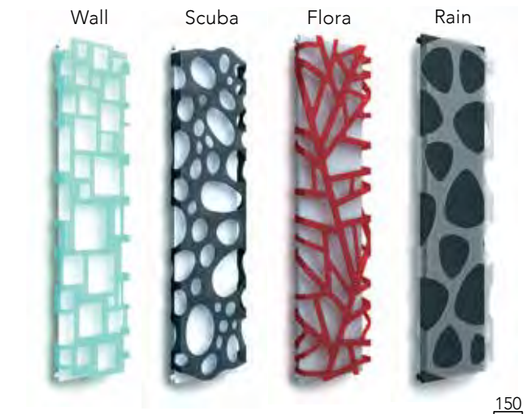
To order your Metacrylic radiator please follow these 4 steps;

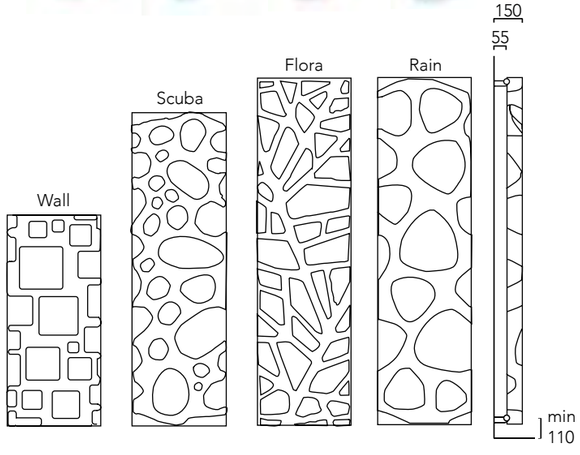
1. Select your preferred design (Wall, Scuba, Flora, Rain) from pages 40-41 / shown right.
2. Choose from one of our 7 colour options;

3. Choose the required size from the table below
4. Place your order specifying design, size & colour option.

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Description	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
METAV1256CB	1220	560	Clear on black	623	2126	£2,374.00	£2,848.80
METAV1856CB	1820	560	Clear on black	924	3153	£2,574.00	£3,088.80
METAV2056CB	2020	560	Clear on black	1028	3508	£2,728.00	£3,273.60
METAV1256CS	1220	560	Clear on satinato	623	2126	£2,591.00	£3,109.20
METAV1856CS	1820	560	Clear on satinato	924	3153	£2,790.00	£3,348.00
METAV2056CS	2020	560	Clear on satinato	1028	3508	£2,960.00	£3,552.00
METAV1256BW	1220	560	Black on white	623	2126	£2,236.00	£2,683.20
METAV1856BW	1820	560	Black on white	924	3153	£2,436.00	£2,923.20
METAV2056BW	2020	560	Black on white	1028	3508	£2,591.00	£3,109.20
METAV1256BS	1220	560	Black on satinato	623	2126	£2,591.00	£3,109.20
METAV1856BS	1820	560	Black on satinato	924	3153	£2,790.00	£3,348.00
METAV2056BS	2020	560	Black on satinato	1028	3508	£2,960.00	£3,552.00
METAV1256VW	1220	560	Verde on white	623	2126	£2,236.00	£2,683.20
METAV1856VW	1820	560	Verde on white	924	3153	£2,436.00	£2,923.20
METAV2056VW	2020	560	Verde on white	1028	3508	£2,591.00	£3,109.20
METAV1256RS	1220	560	Red on satinato	623	2126	£2,591.00	£3,109.20
METAV1856RS	1820	560	Red on satinato	924	3153	£2,790.00	£3,348.00
METAV2056RS	2020	560	Red on satinato	1028	3508	£2,960.00	£3,552.00
METAV1256RW	1220	560	Red on White	623	2126	£2,236.00	£2,683.20
METAV1856RW	1820	560	Red on White	924	3153	£2,436.00	£2,923.20
METAV2056RW	2020	560	Red on White	1028	3508	£2,591.00	£3,109.20

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections must be specified at time of order.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 105mm		





Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 30mm + valves	55mm	150mm

Sectional Aluminium shown on pages 42-51

Overview

Aluminium; 5 different profiles; Vip, Oscar, Ottimo, Mix & Vox
10 year warranty

LWC

Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours (listed below), 4 Special Finishes:
9006 White Aluminum, 9007 Grey Aluminium, Matt White, Matt Black.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

The Sectional Aluminium range offers 5 designs to accommodate any choice of interior scheme and is incredibly versatile with hundreds of possible size options across the range all available from stock.

You can select your radiator in 3 ways

- Using the Quick Selection tables (our most popular sizes) on pages 149-154
- Use our online radiator builder to help select the best configuration for your room, www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk
- Build a radiator by section to meet your needs using the section tables on pages 151–154, you can alter the height and number of sections to achieve required BTU output within a fixed space.

Ordering your sectional Aluminium Radiator can be completed in a few simple steps

- All prices and outputs are given by section.
- Price per section includes plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets

First work out the required heat output for your room; to find your outputs consult your installer or you can use the heat output calculator on our website www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk, then choose one of the three methods above to specify your radiator; Quick Pick, Online or select using the following process;

1. **Consider the rough dimensions of the radiator(s) you need for your room(s);** vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth

2. **Choose a suitable height per section allowing at least 100mm for pipework coming from the floor**

3. **Calculate the number of Sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the BTU (Watt) output per section;** *e.g 4811 BTUs divided by 420 = 11.45, (we always suggest rounding up, as it is better to have too much output, than too little) therefore 12 sections based on Vip 590*

4. **Choose your colour;** our Aluminium Radiators are now available in a selection of the top 25 most popular colours from the RAL range. Please specify your RAL colour at time of order. White RAL 9010 is our standard.

RAL 1001 RAL 1013 RAL 1015 RAL 1019 RAL 3000 RAL 3003 RAL 3004 RAL 4003 RAL 5024 RAL 6006 RAL 6013 RAL 7016 RAL 7032

RAL 7035 RAL 7040 RAL 7042 RAL 7044 RAL 8011 RAL 8025 RAL 9001 RAL 9004 RAL 9005 RAL 9006 RAL 9007 RAL 9016 RAL 9010 (standard)

The final finish is a satin, almost matt, (30% gloss level) similar to eggshell.

4 exclusive special finishes (Colour Group A), with optional end panels, these radiators are available from stock in up to 15 working days.

9006 White Aluminium | 9007 Grey Aluminium | Matt White | Matt Black

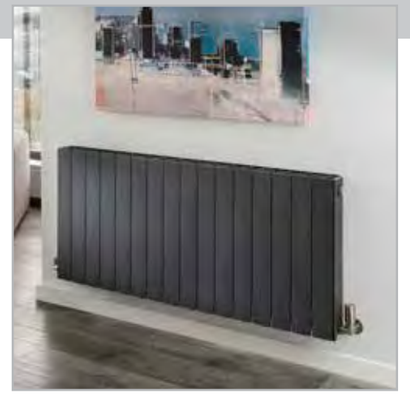
Please note, due to the printing process, these colours may not be representive of the true finished colour.

To order RAL Colour Charts or for help choosing sizes, please call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250

5. **Work out the price of your radiator by multiplying the section price by the total number of sections** *e.g Vip 590 high, 12 sections in white = £32.34 x 12 = £388.08 (inc VAT)*

6. **Place your order by using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed and noting the colour number and name selected;** *e.g VIP59 X 12 in White RAL 9010*

Vip Quick Selection Sizes



Overview

Aluminium
10 year warranty

LWC

Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours (listed opposite), 4 Special Finishes:
9006 White Aluminum, 9007 Grey Aluminium, Matt White, Matt Black.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

These are our most popular sizes of Vip radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meets your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 151 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range.

All available from stock

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VIP4450S06	6	440	508	564	1924	£158.82	£242.64	£190.58	£291.17
VIP4466S08	8	440	668	752	2566	£211.76	£323.52	£254.11	£388.22
VIP4474S09	9	440	748	846	2887	£238.23	£363.96	£285.88	£436.75
VIP4482S10	10	440	828	940	3207	£264.70	£404.40	£317.64	£485.28
VIP4490S11	11	440	908	1034	3528	£291.17	£444.84	£349.40	£533.81
VIP4498S12	12	440	988	1128	3849	£317.64	£485.28	£381.17	£582.34
VIP4410S13	13	440	1068	1222	4169	£344.11	£525.72	£412.93	£630.86
VIP4411S14	14	440	1148	1316	4490	£370.58	£566.16	£444.70	£679.39
VIP4412S15	15	440	1228	1410	4811	£397.05	£606.60	£476.46	£727.92
VIP4414S18	18	440	1468	1692	5773	£476.46	£727.92	£571.75	£873.50
VIP4416S20	20	440	1628	1880	6415	£529.40	£808.80	£635.28	£970.56
VIP5942S05	5	590	428	615	2098	£134.75	£205.90	£161.70	£247.08
VIP5950S06	6	590	508	738	2518	£161.70	£247.08	£194.04	£296.50
VIP5958S07	7	590	588	861	2938	£188.65	£288.26	£226.38	£345.91
VIP5966S08	8	590	668	984	3357	£215.60	£329.44	£258.72	£395.33
VIP5974S09	9	590	748	1107	3777	£242.55	£370.62	£291.06	£444.74
VIP5982S10	10	590	828	1230	4197	£269.50	£411.80	£323.40	£494.16
VIP5990S11	11	590	908	1353	4616	£296.45	£452.98	£355.74	£543.58
VIP5910S13	13	590	1068	1599	5456	£350.35	£535.34	£420.42	£642.41
VIP5911S14	14	590	1148	1722	5875	£377.30	£576.52	£452.76	£691.82
VIP5912S15	15	590	1228	1845	6295	£404.25	£617.70	£485.10	£741.24
VIP5913S16	16	590	1308	1968	6715	£431.20	£658.88	£517.44	£790.66
VIP5913S17	17	590	1388	2091	7134	£458.15	£700.06	£549.78	£840.07
VIP5914S18	18	590	1468	2214	7554	£485.10	£741.24	£582.12	£889.49
VIP6950S06	6	690	508	852	2907	£167.52	£255.96	£201.02	£307.15
VIP6966S08	8	690	668	1136	3876	£223.36	£341.28	£268.03	£409.54
VIP6974S09	9	690	748	1278	4361	£251.28	£383.94	£301.54	£460.73
VIP6982S10	10	690	828	1420	4845	£279.20	£426.60	£335.04	£511.92
VIP6910S13	13	690	1068	1846	6299	£362.96	£554.58	£435.55	£665.50
VIP6912S15	15	690	1228	2130	7268	£418.80	£639.90	£502.56	£767.88
VIP6914S18	18	690	1468	2556	8721	£502.56	£767.88	£603.07	£921.46
VIP7950S06	6	790	508	966	3296	£190.50	£291.12	£228.60	£349.34
VIP7966S08	8	790	668	1288	4395	£254.00	£388.16	£304.80	£465.79
VIP7982S10	10	790	828	1610	5493	£317.50	£485.20	£381.00	£582.24
VIP7910S13	13	790	1068	2093	7141	£412.75	£630.76	£495.30	£756.91
VIP7912S15	15	790	1228	2415	8240	£476.25	£727.80	£571.50	£873.36
VIP7914S18	18	790	1468	2898	9888	£571.50	£873.36	£685.80	£1,048.03

Widths include measurement for bushes

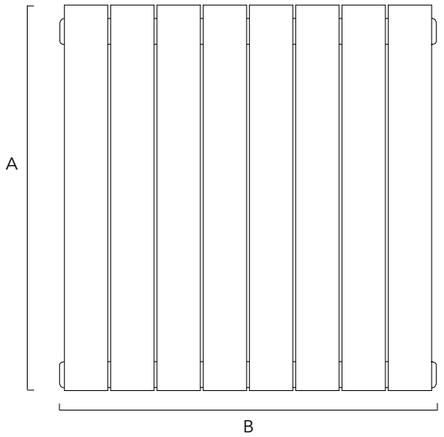
Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available please specify at time of order, see below for prices.

Vip End Panels (price is per pair)

Model	Height (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VIPEP44	440	£42.00	£64.00	£50.40	£76.80
VIPEP59	590	£47.00	£72.00	£56.40	£86.40
VIPEP69	690	£50.00	£77.00	£60.00	£92.40
VIPEP79	790	£52.00	£80.00	£62.40	£96.00

VIP6964 - 690mm x 668mm



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm

Oscar Quick Selection Sizes

Overview

Aluminium
10 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours (listed on page 148), 4 Special Finishes:
9006 White Aluminum, 9007 Grey Aluminium, Matt White, Matt Black.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

These are our most popular sizes of Oscar radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 151 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range.

All available from stock

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
OSCA1026S03	3	1046	268	570	1945	£135.18	£206.52	£162.22	£247.82
OSCA1034S04	4	1046	348	760	2593	£180.24	£275.36	£216.29	£330.43
OSCA1042S05	5	1046	428	950	3241	£225.30	£344.20	£270.36	£413.04
OSCA1050S06	6	1046	508	1140	3890	£270.36	£413.04	£324.43	£495.65
OSCA1058S07	7	1046	588	1330	4538	£315.42	£481.88	£378.50	£578.26
OSCA1066S08	8	1046	668	1520	5186	£360.48	£550.72	£432.58	£660.86
OSCA1226S03	3	1246	268	654	2231	£176.04	£268.95	£211.25	£322.74
OSCA1234S04	4	1246	348	872	2975	£234.72	£358.60	£281.66	£430.32
OSCA1242S05	5	1246	428	1090	3719	£293.40	£448.25	£352.08	£537.90
OSCA1250S06	6	1246	508	1308	4463	£352.08	£537.90	£422.50	£645.48
OSCA1258S07	7	1246	588	1526	5207	£410.76	£627.55	£492.91	£753.06
OSCA1266S08	8	1246	668	1744	5951	£469.44	£717.20	£563.33	£860.64
OSCA1426S03	3	1446	268	735	2508	£217.47	£332.22	£260.96	£398.66
OSCA1434S04	4	1446	348	980	3344	£289.96	£442.96	£347.95	£531.55
OSCA1442S05	5	1446	428	1225	4180	£362.45	£553.70	£434.94	£664.44
OSCA1450S06	6	1446	508	1470	5016	£434.94	£664.44	£521.93	£797.33
OSCA1458S07	7	1446	588	1715	5852	£507.43	£775.18	£608.92	£930.22
OSCA1466S08	8	1446	668	1960	6688	£579.92	£885.92	£695.90	£1,063.10
OSCA1626S03	3	1646	268	813	2774	£239.97	£366.63	£287.96	£439.96
OSCA1634S04	4	1646	348	1084	3699	£319.96	£488.84	£383.95	£586.61
OSCA1642S05	5	1646	428	1355	4623	£399.95	£611.05	£479.94	£733.26
OSCA1650S06	6	1646	508	1626	5548	£479.94	£733.26	£575.93	£879.91
OSCA1658S07	7	1646	588	1897	6473	£559.93	£855.47	£671.92	£1,026.56
OSCA1666S08	8	1646	668	2168	7397	£639.92	£977.68	£767.90	£1,173.22
OSCA1826S03	3	1846	268	891	3040	£263.34	£402.39	£316.01	£482.87
OSCA1834S04	4	1846	348	1188	4053	£351.12	£536.52	£421.34	£643.82
OSCA1842S05	5	1846	428	1485	5067	£438.90	£670.65	£526.68	£804.78
OSCA1850S06	6	1846	508	1782	6080	£526.68	£804.78	£632.02	£965.74
OSCA1858S07	7	1846	588	2079	7094	£614.46	£938.91	£737.35	£1,126.69
OSCA1866S08	8	1846	668	2376	8107	£702.24	£1,073.04	£842.69	£1,287.65
OSCA2026S03	3	2046	268	963	3286	£295.92	£452.10	£355.10	£542.52
OSCA2034S04	4	2046	348	1284	4381	£394.56	£602.80	£473.47	£723.36
OSCA2042S05	5	2046	428	1605	5476	£493.20	£753.50	£591.84	£904.20
OSCA2050S06	6	2046	508	1926	6572	£591.84	£904.20	£710.21	£1,085.04
OSCA2058S07	7	2046	588	2247	7667	£690.48	£1,054.90	£828.58	£1,265.88
OSCA2066S08	8	2046	668	2568	8762	£789.12	£1,205.60	£946.94	£1,446.72

Widths include measurement for bushes

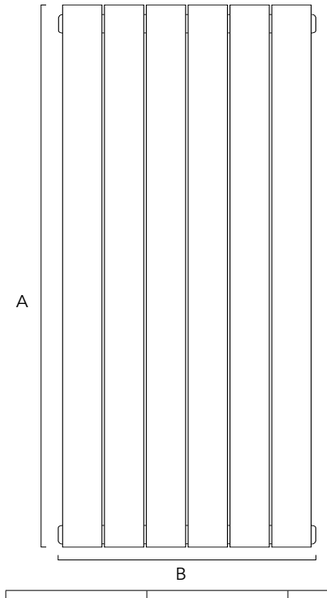
Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available please specify at time of order, see below for prices.

Oscar End Panels (price is per pair)

Model	Height (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
OSCAEP10	1020	£65.00	£99.00	£78.00	£118.80
OSCAEP12	1220	£68.00	£103.00	£81.60	£123.60
OSCAEP14	1420	£73.00	£111.00	£87.60	£133.20
OSCAEP16	1620	£84.00	£128.00	£100.80	£153.60
OSCAEP18	1820	£87.00	£133.00	£104.40	£159.60
OSCAEP20	2020	£90.00	£138.00	£108.00	£165.60

OSCA1650 - 1046mm x 508mm



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm

Vip & Oscar Sectional

Overview

Aluminium
10 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours (listed on page 148), 4 Special Finishes:
9006 White Aluminum, 9007 Grey Aluminium, Matt White, Matt Black.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

Outputs & price given per section, please see page 148 for help on choosing your radiator or visit our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

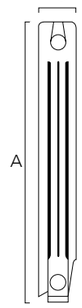
Vip shown on pages 44-45

All available from stock

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VIP44	440	80	94	321	£26.47	£40.44	£31.76	£48.53
VIP59	590	80	123	420	£26.95	£41.18	£32.34	£49.42
VIP69	690	80	142	485	£27.92	£42.66	£33.50	£51.19
VIP79	790	80	161	549	£31.75	£48.52	£38.10	£58.22

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
number of sections x 80mm + 28mm bushes + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.



Vip End Panels (price is per pair)

Model	Height (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VIPEP44	440	£42.00	£64.00	£50.40	£76.80
VIPEP59	590	£47.00	£72.00	£56.40	£86.40
VIPEP69	690	£50.00	£77.00	£60.00	£92.40
VIPEP79	790	£52.00	£80.00	£62.40	£96.00

Please specify at time of order

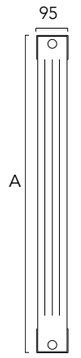
Oscar shown on page 46-47

All available from stock

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
OSCA10	1046	80	190	648	£45.06	£68.84	£54.07	£82.61
OSCA12	1246	80	218	744	£58.68	£89.65	£70.42	£107.58
OSCA14	1446	80	245	836	£72.49	£110.74	£86.99	£132.89
OSCA16	1646	80	271	925	£79.99	£122.21	£95.99	£146.65
OSCA18	1846	80	297	1013	£87.78	£134.13	£105.34	£160.96
OSCA20	2046	80	321	1095	£98.64	£150.70	£118.37	£180.84

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
number of sections x 80mm + 28mm bushes + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 10 sections (800mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.



Oscar End Panels (price is per pair)

Model	Height (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
OSCAEP10	1020	£65.00	£99.00	£78.00	£118.80
OSCAEP12	1220	£68.00	£103.00	£81.60	£123.60
OSCAEP14	1420	£73.00	£111.00	£87.60	£133.20
OSCAEP16	1620	£84.00	£128.00	£100.80	£153.60
OSCAEP18	1820	£87.00	£133.00	£104.40	£159.60
OSCAEP20	2020	£90.00	£138.00	£108.00	£165.60

Please specify at time of order

25 RAL colours plus 4 special finishes available please call 01342 302250 for a RAL / special finish colour chart

9006 White Aluminium | 9007 Grey Aluminium | Matt White | Matt Black

Ottimo shown on pages 48-49 NEW

Overview

Aluminium
10 year warranty

reddot award 2016 winner

LWC

Finish

White RAL 9016 only

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9016

Quick Selection

These are our most popular sizes of Ottimo radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space.

All available from stock

Widths include measurement for bushes
Prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets

Model	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50c	BTU's Δt 50c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
OTTI5942S05	5	598	428	510	1740	£148.20	£177.84
OTTI5950S06	6	598	508	612	2088	£177.84	£213.41
OTTI5958S07	7	598	588	714	2436	£207.48	£248.98
OTTI5966S08	8	598	668	816	2784	£237.12	£284.54
OTTI5974S09	9	598	748	918	3132	£266.76	£320.11
OTTI5982S10	10	598	828	1020	3480	£296.40	£355.68
OTTI5990S11	11	598	908	1122	3828	£326.04	£391.25
OTTI5910S13	13	598	1068	1326	4524	£385.32	£462.38
OTTI5911S14	14	598	1148	1428	4872	£414.96	£497.95
OTTI5912S15	15	598	1228	1530	5220	£444.60	£533.52
OTTI5913S16	16	598	1308	1632	5568	£474.24	£569.09
OTTI5913S17	17	598	1388	1734	5916	£503.88	£604.66
OTTI5914S18	18	598	1468	1836	6264	£533.52	£640.22
OTTI5916S20	20	598	1628	2040	6960	£592.80	£711.36
OTTI6942S05	5	698	428	595	2030	£153.55	£184.26
OTTI6950S06	6	698	508	714	2436	£184.26	£221.11
OTTI6958S07	7	698	588	833	2842	£214.97	£257.96
OTTI6966S08	8	698	668	952	3248	£245.68	£294.82
OTTI6974S09	9	698	748	1071	3654	£276.39	£331.67
OTTI6982S10	10	698	828	1190	4060	£307.10	£368.52
OTTI6990S11	11	698	908	1309	4466	£337.81	£405.37
OTTI6910S13	13	698	1068	1547	5278	£399.23	£479.08
OTTI6911S14	14	698	1148	1666	5684	£429.94	£515.93
OTTI6912S15	15	698	1228	1785	6090	£460.65	£552.78
OTTI6913S16	16	698	1308	1904	6496	£491.36	£589.63
OTTI6913S17	17	698	1388	2023	6902	£522.07	£626.48
OTTI6914S18	18	698	1468	2142	7309	£552.78	£663.34
OTTI6916S20	20	698	1628	2380	8121	£614.20	£737.04
OTTI1826S03	3	1898	268	858	2927	£289.56	£347.47
OTTI1834S04	4	1898	348	1144	3903	£386.08	£463.30
OTTI1842S05	5	1898	428	1430	4879	£482.60	£579.12
OTTI1850S06	6	1898	508	1716	5855	£579.12	£694.94
OTTI1858S07	7	1898	588	2002	6831	£675.64	£810.77
OTTI1866S08	8	1898	668	2288	7807	£772.16	£926.59

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	60mm	123mm

Sectional

Outputs & price given per section, see page 148 for help on choosing your radiator or visit **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

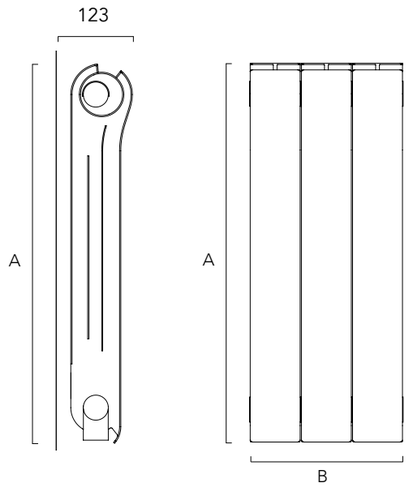
All available from stock

Outputs & price given per section, please see page 148 for help on choosing your radiator.

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50c	BTU's Δt 50c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
OTTI59	598	80	102	348	£29.64	£35.57
OTTI69	698	80	119	406	£30.71	£36.85
OTTI18	1898	80	286	976	£96.52	£115.82

Note: 598mm & 698mm supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.
1898mm supplied pre-assembled in up to 10 sections (800mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
number of sections x 80mm + 28mm bushes + valves	60mm	123mm



Vox shown on page 50

Overview

Aluminium
10 year warranty

LWC

Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours (listed on page 148), 4 Special Finishes: 9006 White Aluminum, 9007 Grey Aluminium, Matt White, Matt Black.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

Quick Selection

These are our most popular sizes of Vox radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space.

All available from stock

Widths include measurement for bushes
Prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VOX445006	6	440	508	570	1945	£158.82	£242.64	£190.58	£291.17
VOX446608	8	440	668	760	2593	£211.76	£323.52	£254.11	£388.22
VOX448210	10	440	828	950	3241	£264.70	£404.40	£317.64	£485.28
VOX441013	13	440	1068	1235	4214	£344.11	£525.72	£412.93	£630.86
VOX441215	15	440	1228	1425	4862	£397.05	£606.60	£476.46	£727.92
VOX441418	18	440	1468	1710	5835	£476.46	£727.92	£571.75	£873.50
VOX595006	6	590	508	762	2600	£161.70	£247.08	£194.04	£296.50
VOX596608	8	590	668	1016	3467	£215.60	£329.44	£258.72	£395.33
VOX598210	10	590	828	1270	4333	£269.50	£411.80	£323.40	£494.16
VOX591013	13	590	1068	1651	5633	£350.35	£535.34	£420.42	£642.41
VOX591215	15	590	1228	1905	6500	£404.25	£617.70	£485.10	£741.24
VOX591418	18	590	1468	2286	7800	£485.10	£741.24	£582.12	£889.49
VOX695006	6	690	508	876	2989	£167.52	£255.96	£201.02	£307.15
VOX696608	8	690	668	1168	3985	£223.36	£341.28	£268.03	£409.54
VOX698210	10	690	828	1460	4982	£279.20	£426.60	£335.04	£511.92
VOX691013	13	690	1068	1898	6476	£362.96	£554.58	£435.55	£665.50
VOX691215	15	690	1228	2190	7472	£418.80	£639.90	£502.56	£767.88
VOX691418	18	690	1468	2628	8967	£502.56	£767.88	£603.07	£921.46

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm

Sectional

Outputs & price given per section, see page 148 for help on choosing your radiator or visit **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

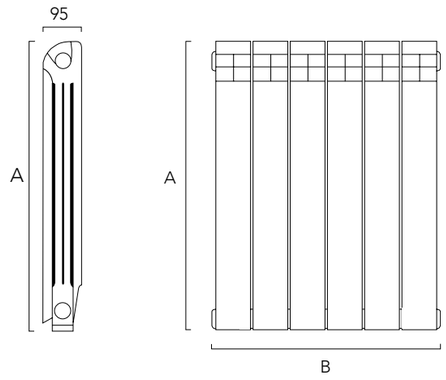
All available from stock

Outputs & price given per section, please see page 148 for help on choosing your radiator.

Model	Height A(mm)	Width B(mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VOX44	440	80	95	324	£26.47	£40.44	£31.76	£48.53
VOX59	590	80	127	433	£26.95	£41.18	£32.34	£49.42
VOX69	690	80	146	498	£27.92	£42.66	£33.50	£51.19

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
number of sections x 80mm + 28mm bushes + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm



25 RAL colours plus 4 special finishes available please call 01342 302250 for a RAL / special finish colour chart

9006 White Aluminium | 9007 Grey Aluminium | Matt White | Matt Black

Mix shown on page 51

Overview

Aluminium
10 year warranty

LWC

Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours (listed on page 148), 4 Special Finishes: 9006 White Aluminum, 9007 Grey Aluminium, Matt White, Matt Black.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

Quick Selection

These are our most popular sizes of Mix radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space.

All available from stock

Widths include measurement for bushes

Prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
MIX3966S08	8	390	668	656	2238	£207.44	£317.04	£248.93	£380.45
MIX3982S10	10	390	828	820	2798	£259.30	£396.30	£311.16	£475.56
MIX3910S13	13	390	1068	1066	3637	£337.09	£515.19	£404.51	£618.23
MIX3912S15	15	390	1228	1230	4197	£388.95	£594.45	£466.74	£713.34
MIX3914S18	18	390	1468	1476	5036	£466.74	£713.34	£560.09	£856.01
MIX4466S08	8	440	668	752	2566	£211.76	£323.52	£254.11	£388.22
MIX4482S10	10	440	828	940	3207	£264.70	£404.40	£317.64	£485.28
MIX4410S13	13	440	1068	1222	4169	£344.11	£525.72	£412.93	£630.86
MIX4412S15	15	440	1228	1410	4811	£397.05	£606.60	£476.46	£727.92
MIX4414S18	18	440	1468	1692	5773	£476.46	£727.92	£571.75	£873.50
MIX5966S08	8	590	668	984	3357	£215.60	£329.44	£258.72	£395.33
MIX5982S10	10	590	828	1230	4197	£269.50	£411.80	£323.40	£494.16
MIX5910S13	13	590	1068	1599	5456	£350.35	£535.34	£420.42	£642.41
MIX5912S15	15	590	1228	1845	6295	£404.25	£617.70	£485.10	£741.24
MIX5914S18	18	590	1468	2214	7554	£485.10	£741.24	£582.12	£889.49
MIX6966S08	8	690	668	1136	3876	£223.36	£341.28	£268.03	£409.54
MIX6982S10	10	690	828	1420	4845	£279.20	£426.60	£335.04	£511.92
MIX6910S13	13	690	1068	1846	6299	£362.96	£554.58	£435.55	£665.50
MIX6912S15	15	690	1228	2130	7268	£418.80	£639.90	£502.56	£767.88
MIX6914S18	18	690	1468	2556	8721	£502.56	£767.88	£603.07	£921.46

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm

Sectional

Outputs & price given per section, see page 148 for help on choosing your radiator or visit **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

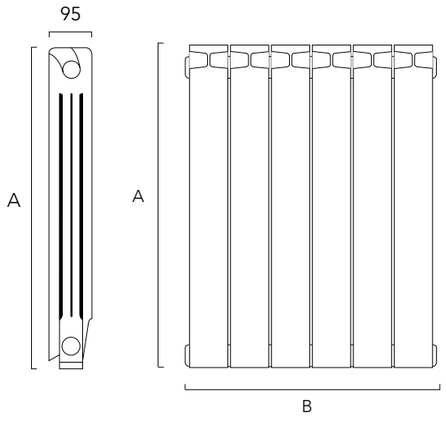
All available from stock

Outputs & price given per section, please see page 148 for help on choosing your radiator.

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
MIX39	390	80	82	280	£25.93	£39.63	£31.12	£47.56
MIX44	440	80	94	321	£26.47	£40.44	£31.76	£48.53
MIX59	590	80	123	420	£26.95	£41.18	£32.34	£49.42
MIX69	690	80	142	485	£27.92	£42.66	£33.50	£51.19

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
number of sections x 80mm + 28mm bushes + valves	70mm - 75mm	116mm - 121mm

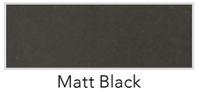


25 RAL colours plus 4 special finishes available please call 01342 302250 for a RAL / special finish colour chart

9006 White Aluminium

9007 Grey Aluminium

Matt White


Matt Black

Accessories for Aluminium Radiators

Vip & Oscar End Panels

These end panels are designed to fit the Vip and Oscar models and create a clean end profile. Available from stock in 3 - 5 working days for white RAL 9010 stock orders, up to 15 working days for painted RAL or special finishes.

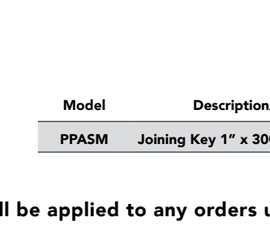
Vip End Panels (price is per pair)

Model	Height (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VIPEP44	440	£42.00	£64.00	£50.40	£76.80
VIPEP59	590	£47.00	£72.00	£56.40	£86.40
VIPEP69	690	£50.00	£77.00	£60.00	£92.40
VIPEP79	790	£52.00	£80.00	£62.40	£96.00

Vip End Panel

Oscar End Panels (price is per pair)

Model	Height (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
OSCAEP10	1020	£65.00	£99.00	£78.00	£118.80
OSCAEP12	1220	£68.00	£103.00	£81.60	£123.60
OSCAEP14	1420	£73.00	£111.00	£87.60	£133.20
OSCAEP16	1620	£84.00	£128.00	£100.80	£153.60
OSCAEP18	1820	£87.00	£133.00	£104.40	£159.60
OSCAEP20	2020	£90.00	£138.00	£108.00	£165.60


Oscar End Panel

Oscar with optional End Panels

Aluminium Pegs & Bars

These towel bars and pegs are designed to fit all of our sectional aluminium range. Ideal for providing additional hanging space to air towels or hang bathrobes. **Available from stock in 3 - 5 working days.**

Model	Description/ Suitable for	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAHPEG01	Peg / Vip, Mix, Vox	£17.00	£22.00	£20.40	£26.40
AAHPEG02	Peg / Oscar	£17.00	£22.00	£20.40	£26.40
AAHBAR01	Bar 480mm Vip, Mix, Vox	£52.00	£63.00	£62.40	£75.60
AAHBAR02	Bar 320mm, Vip, Mix, Vox	£52.00	£63.00	£62.40	£75.60
AAHBAR03	Bar 480mm / Oscar	£52.00	£63.00	£62.40	£75.60
AAHBAR04	Bar 320mm / Oscar	£52.00	£63.00	£62.40	£75.60

White Hanging Peg

Chrome Hanging Peg

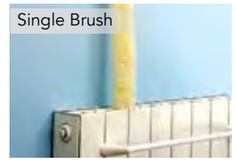
White Hanging Bar

Chrome Hanging Bar

Radiator Brushes

These brushes are perfect for quickly and easily cleaning tricky, hard to reach places in sectional aluminium radiators or between the bars of tubular radiators and towel rails. **Available from stock.**

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
AABRUSHS	Single Brush	£29.00	£34.80


Single Brush

Joining Key

For joining radiators on site, please specify at time of order.

Model	Description/ Suitable for	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPASM	Joining Key 1" x 300mm/600mm/900mm	£52.00	£62.40

A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value

Ancona® Stock in white pages 53-56

Overview

Steel multi column
5 year warranty

UK'S HIGHEST OUTPUT MULTI COLUMN*

Finish

White RAL 9010

Delivery

3-5 working days: (All white in stock)

*Output comparisons checked during June 2016 against comparable 25mm steel multi column products, based on delta t50, from leading European manufacturers available published data.

You can select your Ancona Stock radiator in 3 ways

- Using the Quick Selection tables (our most popular sizes) on page 158.
- Use our on-line radiator builder to help select the best configuration for your room www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.
- Build a radiator by section to meet your needs using the section tables below, you can alter the height and number of sections to achieve required BTU output within a fixed space.

Ordering your Ancona Stock can be completed in 6 easy steps

1. **Work out the required output for your room;** to find your outputs consult your installer or use the heat output calculator on our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**
2. **Consider the rough dimensions of the radiator(s) you need for your room(s);** vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth
3. **Choose a suitable Column depth (2, 3 or 4 column), Height & Mounting Option;** slip-on welded feet, cast feet, wall brackets or stud wall brackets.
4. **Calculate the number of Sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the BTU (Watt) output per section;** *e.g 4142 BTUs divided by 222 = 19 sections, based on 3 column, 600mm high sections (*Always round up to the next whole number of sections)
5. **Work out the price of your radiator by multiplying the section price by the total number of sections, adding the cost of your chosen mounting option;** *e.g 19 x £24.05 = £456.95 + £74.40 (slip-on feet) = £531.35 (inc VAT)*
6. **Place your order with your local Merchant by using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed and noting the Mounting Option you have chosen;** *e.g NANCS3C60W x 19 + slip-on feet*

A more detailed description can be found on our web site **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

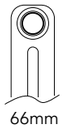
All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables shown below. Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter.
Mounting options must be selected separately, these will include appropriate air vents and wall ties, please see page 157 for details.

All Ancona sectional lines available from stock in 3 - 5 working days

2 column (priced by section)

Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
NANCS2C60W	600	47	160	£17.49	£20.99
NANCS2C75W	750	58	198	£18.18	£21.82
NANCS2C18W	1800	134	457	£36.46	£43.75

2 column



66mm

4 column (priced by section)

Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
NANCS4C30W	300	47	160	£23.53	£28.23
NANCS4C60W	600	85	290	£24.19	£29.03
NANCS4C75W	750	103	351	£24.80	£29.76

4 column

148mm

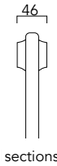
3 column (priced by section)

Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
NANCS3C50W	500	55	188	£19.84	£23.81
NANCS3C60W	600	65	222	£20.04	£24.05
NANCS3C75W	750	80	273	£21.77	£26.13
NANCS3C18W	1800	180	614	£47.72	£57.26

3 column

107mm

Pipe Centres for all Anconas with Slip-on Feet, Cast Feet or Wall Brackets are;	
Pipe centres left to right = number of sections x 46mm plus 24mm (12mm each) for bushes plus valves.	
Pipe centres from wall (based on adjustable wall ties)	2 Column = 66mm to 76mm, 3 Column = 87mm to 97mm, 4 Column = 107mm to 117mm



All sections are 46mm wide

Please see page 157 opposite to choose your mounting option.

Helpful notes & advice;

Please call us on **01342 302250** if you need any further information or help with specifying your Ancona.

Ancona sections are 46mm wide, therefore the total radiator length is; *"no. of Sections x 46mm + 24mm for bushes + valves";*

Due to transport and handling restrictions, Stock Ancona's are supplied pre-assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements. All Ancona's come supplied as a finished radiator with ½" B.O.E. (Bottom Opposite End) connections as standard.

Ancona® Stock in white mounting options

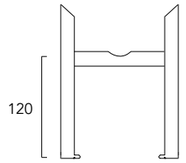
Please choose one of the following 4 mounting options and specify at time of order (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only). The correct number of wall ties are supplied with each order; extra wall ties can be ordered if required.

Please note that the corresponding kit reference that applies to the tables below will be listed on your Order Acknowledgement.

Ancona Kits for Slip-on Welded Feet

Note: Please remember to add 120mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Slip-on Welded Feet.

We recommend the following mounting options are used per radiator; however if you have over 16 sections with an odd number of sections you may wish to order additional feet to create a better aesthetic. For example a 25 section Ancona with slip-on welded feet would be supplied with 3 feet as standard, however the central foot would be positioned one section off centre, using an additional foot allows even distribution of feet.



Wall tie; adjusts from 33 - 43mm

No. of Sections	Column Range	No. of Slip-on Welded Feet
3 - 20	2 - 4	2
21 - 30	2 - 4	3
31 - 40	2 - 4	4

If you require additional slip-on welded feet please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

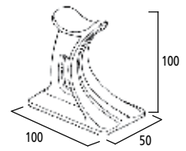
Model	Number of feet	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPNANCOSFKIT2	2	£52.00	£62.40
PPNANCOSFKIT3	3	£62.00	£74.40
PPNANCOSFKIT4	4	£72.00	£86.40

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPNANCSSF	Slip-on feet (each)	£31.00	£37.20

Ancona Kits for Cast Feet

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.

We recommend the following mounting options are used per radiator; however if you have over 16 sections with an odd number of sections you may wish to order additional feet to create a better aesthetic. For example a 25 section Ancona with cast feet would be supplied with 3 feet as standard, however the central foot would be positioned one section off centre, using an additional foot allows even distribution of feet.



Wall tie; adjusts from 33 - 43mm

No. of Sections	Column Range	No. of Cast Feet
3 - 20	2 - 4	2
21 - 30	2 - 4	3
31 - 40	2 - 4	4

If you require additional cast feet please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

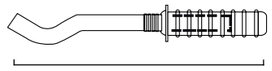
Model	Number of feet	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPNANCOCFKIT2	2	£52.00	£62.40
PPNANCOCFKIT3	3	£74.00	£88.80
PPNANCOCFKIT4	4	£97.00	£116.40

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPANSFM01W	Cast feet (each)	£21.00	£25.20

Ancona Kits for Wall Brackets

Note: Ancona's with Wall Brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm); brackets are supplied with raw plugs.

We recommend the following number of Wall Brackets and Wall Ties per number of sections and these will be priced and supplied with your order unless otherwise specified.



bracket length
2 Column = 170mm
3 Column = 190mm
4 Column = 230mm

Wall tie; adjusts from 33 - 43mm

No. of Sections	Column Range	No. of Wall Brackets
3 - 20	2 - 4	2
21 - 30	2 - 4	3
31 - 40	2 - 4	4

If you require additional wall brackets please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

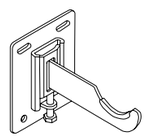
Model	Number of brackets	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPNANCOWBKIT2	2	£37.00	£44.40
PPNANCOWBKIT3	3	£47.00	£56.40
PPNANCOWBKIT4	4	£77.00	£92.40

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPANSWB	Wall Brackets (each)	£15.00	£18.00

Ancona Kits for Stud Wall Brackets

Note: Ancona's with Stud Wall Brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm).

We recommend the following number of Stud Wall Brackets per number of sections and these will be priced and supplied with your order unless otherwise specified.



No. of Sections	Column Range	No of Wall Brackets
3 - 20	2 - 4	4
21 - 30	2 - 4	6
31 - 40	2 - 4	8

Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 53mm, 3 column = 75mm, 4 column = 95mm

If you require additional stud wall brackets please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

Model	Number of Brackets	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPNANCOSBKIT4	4	£46.00	£55.20
PPNANCOSBKIT6	6	£63.00	£75.60
PPNANCOSBKIT8	8	£81.00	£97.20

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPNANCOSBSTK	Bracket (Pair)	£23.00	£27.60

Optional extra wall ties

If you require additional wall ties please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PPANSWT01W	Wall Tie white	£10.00	£12.00

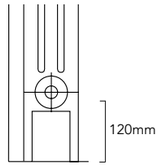
Ancona® Stock in white - Quick selection sizes

All sizes available from stock in white for delivery in 3-5 working days

- Match the radiator size to your outputs, then choose a mounting option. Use the kit code (A or B) select the style of mounting & the kit for your radiators.
- For additional stock white sizes, build your own radiator from the tables on pages 156 - 157.
- For the complete range of sizes and over 200 colours use the Made to Order ranges on pages 160 - 163.

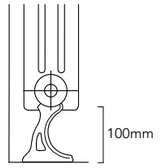
Model	Columns	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Kit Reference
2 Column									
NANCS2C60X10W	2	10	600	484	470	1604	£174.90	£209.88	A
NANCS2C60X12W	2	12	600	576	564	1924	£209.88	£251.86	A
NANCS2C60X17W	2	17	600	806	799	2726	£297.33	£356.80	A
NANCS2C60X22W	2	22	600	1036	1034	3528	£384.78	£461.74	B
NANCS2C60X26W	2	26	600	1220	1222	4169	£454.74	£545.69	B
NANCS2C60X30W	2	30	600	1404	1410	4811	£524.70	£629.64	B
NANCS2C75X8W	2	8	750	392	464	1583	£145.44	£174.53	A
NANCS2C75X10W	2	10	750	484	580	1979	£181.80	£218.16	A
NANCS2C75X12W	2	12	750	576	696	2375	£218.16	£261.79	A
NANCS2C18X8W	2	8	1800	392	1072	3658	£291.68	£350.02	A
NANCS2C18X10W	2	10	1800	484	1340	4572	£364.60	£437.52	A
NANCS2C18X12W	2	12	1800	576	1608	5486	£437.52	£525.02	A
3 Column									
NANCS3C50X10W	3	10	500	484	550	1877	£198.40	£238.08	A
NANCS3C50X12W	3	12	500	576	660	2252	£238.08	£285.70	A
NANCS3C50X17W	3	17	500	806	935	3190	£337.28	£404.74	A
NANCS3C50X22W	3	22	500	1036	1210	4129	£436.48	£523.78	B
NANCS3C50X26W	3	26	500	1220	1430	4879	£515.84	£619.01	B
NANCS3C50X30W	3	30	500	1404	1650	5630	£595.20	£714.24	B
NANCS3C60X10W	3	10	600	484	650	2218	£200.40	£240.48	A
NANCS3C60X12W	3	12	600	576	780	2661	£240.48	£288.58	A
NANCS3C60X17W	3	17	600	806	1105	3770	£340.68	£408.82	A
NANCS3C60X22W	3	22	600	1036	1430	4879	£440.88	£529.06	B
NANCS3C60X26W	3	26	600	1220	1690	5766	£521.04	£625.25	B
NANCS3C60X30W	3	30	600	1404	1950	6653	£601.20	£721.44	B
NANCS3C75X10W	3	10	750	484	800	2730	£217.70	£261.24	A
NANCS3C75X12W	3	12	750	576	960	3276	£261.24	£313.49	A
NANCS3C75X17W	3	17	750	806	1360	4640	£370.09	£444.11	A
NANCS3C75X22W	3	22	750	1036	1760	6005	£478.94	£574.73	B
NANCS3C75X26W	3	26	750	1220	2080	7097	£566.02	£679.22	B
NANCS3C18X8W	3	8	1800	392	1440	4913	£381.76	£458.11	A
NANCS3C18X10W	3	10	1800	484	1800	6142	£477.20	£572.64	A
NANCS3C18X12W	3	12	1800	576	2160	7370	£572.64	£687.17	A
4 Column									
NANCS4C30X12W	4	12	300	576	564	1924	£282.36	£338.83	A
NANCS4C30X17W	4	17	300	806	799	2726	£400.01	£480.01	A
NANCS4C30X22W	4	22	300	1036	1034	3528	£517.66	£621.19	B
NANCS4C30X26W	4	26	300	1220	1222	4169	£611.78	£734.14	B
NANCS4C30X30W	4	30	300	1404	1410	4811	£705.90	£847.08	B
NANCS4C60X12W	4	12	600	576	1020	3480	£290.28	£348.34	A
NANCS4C60X17W	4	17	600	806	1445	4930	£411.23	£493.48	A
NANCS4C60X22W	4	22	600	1036	1870	6380	£532.18	£638.62	B
NANCS4C60X26W	4	26	600	1220	2210	7541	£628.94	£754.73	B
NANCS4C60X30W	4	30	600	1404	2550	8701	£725.70	£870.84	B
NANCS4C75X12W	4	12	750	576	1236	4217	£297.60	£357.12	A
NANCS4C75X17W	4	17	750	806	1751	5974	£421.60	£505.92	A
NANCS4C75X22W	4	22	750	1036	2266	7732	£545.60	£654.72	B
NANCS4C75X26W	4	26	750	1220	2678	9137	£644.80	£773.76	B

Slip-on Welded Feet Kits



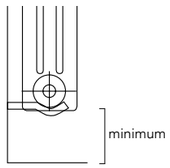
Kit Reference	Model	Number of feet	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
A	PPNANCOSFKIT	2	£52.00	£62.40
B	PPNANCOSFKIT	3	£62.00	£74.40

Cast Feet Kits



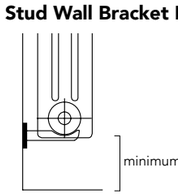
Kit Reference	Model	Number of feet	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
A	PPNANCOCFKIT	2	£52.00	£62.40
B	PPNANCOCFKIT	3	£74.00	£88.80

Wall Bracket Kits



Kit Reference	Model	Number of brackets	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
A	PPNANCOWBKIT	2	£37.00	£44.40
B	PPNANCOWBKIT	3	£47.00	£56.40

Stud Wall Bracket Kits



Kit Reference	Model	Number of Brackets	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
A	PPNANCOSBKIT4	4	£46.00	£55.20
B	PPNANCOSBKIT6	6	£63.00	£75.60

If you require extra slip-on welded feet, cast feet, wall brackets / stud wall brackets please see page 157 for individual prices.

Ancona® Bench Seat shown on page 57

Overview

Steel multi column
5 year warranty

*UK'S HIGHEST OUTPUT MULTI COLUMN**

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Made to Order: 4 weeks: White & Colours

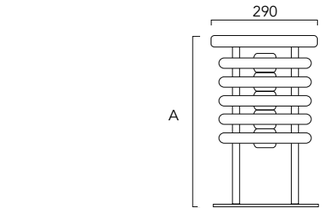
*Output comparisons checked during June 2016 against comparable 25mm steel multi column products, based on delta t50, from leading European manufacturers available published data.

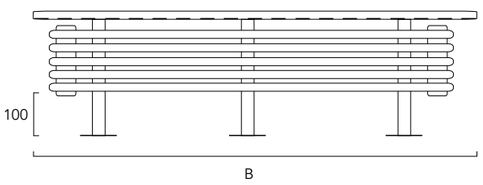
Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCB4S3565	350	650	424	1447	£652.00	£889.00	£782.40	£1,066.80
NANCB4S3580	350	806	536	1829	£672.00	£916.00	£806.40	£1,099.20
NANCB4S3510	350	1006	676	2307	£688.00	£937.00	£825.60	£1,124.40
NANCB4S3513	350	1350	900	3071	£730.00	£996.00	£876.00	£1,195.20
NANCB4S3516	350	1650	1080	3685	£815.00	£1,110.00	£978.00	£1,332.00
NANCB4S3519	350	1950	1252	4272	£939.00	£1,281.00	£1,126.80	£1,537.20
NANCB4S3521	350	2150	1360	4640	£1,094.00	£1,491.00	£1,312.80	£1,789.20
NANCB4S3523	350	2350	1464	4995	£1,409.00	£1,920.00	£1,690.80	£2,304.00
NANCB4S3526	350	2650	1612	5500	£1,541.00	£2,100.00	£1,849.20	£2,520.00
NANCB5S3965	396	650	530	1808	£693.00	£945.00	£831.60	£1,134.00
NANCB5S3980	396	806	670	2286	£719.00	£980.00	£862.80	£1,176.00
NANCB5S3910	396	1006	845	2883	£737.00	£1,005.00	£884.40	£1,206.00
NANCB5S3913	396	1350	1125	3839	£793.00	£1,081.00	£951.60	£1,297.20
NANCB5S3916	396	1650	1350	4606	£876.00	£1,194.00	£1,051.20	£1,432.80
NANCB5S3919	396	1950	1565	5340	£1,006.00	£1,372.00	£1,207.20	£1,646.40
NANCB5S3921	396	2150	1770	6039	£1,172.00	£1,598.00	£1,406.40	£1,917.60
NANCB5S3923	396	2350	1830	6244	£1,476.00	£2,012.00	£1,771.20	£2,414.40
NANCB5S3926	396	2650	2015	6875	£1,627.00	£2,218.00	£1,952.40	£2,661.60
NANCB6S4465	442	650	636	2170	£741.00	£1,010.00	£889.20	£1,212.00
NANCB6S4480	442	806	804	2743	£766.00	£1,044.00	£919.20	£1,252.80
NANCB6S4410	442	1006	1014	3460	£786.00	£1,071.00	£943.20	£1,285.20
NANCB6S4413	442	1350	1350	4606	£842.00	£1,147.00	£1,010.40	£1,376.40
NANCB6S4416	442	1650	1620	5527	£930.00	£1,268.00	£1,116.00	£1,521.60
NANCB6S4419	442	1950	1878	6408	£1,070.00	£1,458.00	£1,284.00	£1,749.60
NANCB6S4421	442	2150	2040	6960	£1,242.00	£1,692.00	£1,490.40	£2,030.40
NANCB6S4423	442	2350	2196	7493	£1,553.00	£2,117.00	£1,863.60	£2,540.40
NANCB6S4426	442	2650	2418	8250	£1,718.00	£2,343.00	£2,061.60	£2,811.60

All prices shown include a solid oak seat.

Please note: Bench seats over 1950mm wide will be supplied with 3 feet.

Pipe centres = width - 206mm





Ancona® Made to order pages 58-65

Overview

Steel multi column
5 year warranty

*UK'S HIGHEST OUTPUT MULTI COLUMN**

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Made to Order: 4 weeks: White & Colours

*Output comparisons checked during June 2016 against comparable 25mm steel multi column products, based on delta t50, from leading European manufacturers available published data.

Our Ancona® stock range is a comprehensive collection of the most popular sizes, however for the perfect solution the Ancona® made to order range gives you the ability to create a radiator that matches your exact requirements.

Ancona Made to Order range offers every possible choice of size, variation of steel multi column, a choice of 188 RAL colours and 23 special finishes and is delivered in just 4 weeks (see opposite page for more information).

To order RAL and/or Special Finish Charts or for help choosing sizes, please call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250 or go to our website www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk to use our radiator builder.

Ordering your Ancona Made To Order Radiator can be completed in 7 easy steps

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables on page 162.
Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter. Mounting options must be selected separately, these will include the air vent and appropriate number of wall ties.

1. **Work out the required output for your room;** To find your outputs consult your installer, or use the heat output calculator on our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**
2. **Consider the rough dimensions of the radiator(s) you need for your room(s);** vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth
3. **Choose a suitable Column depth (2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column), Height and Mounting Option;** welded feet, cast feet, wall brackets or stud wall brackets.
4. **Calculate the number of Sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the BTU (Watt) output per section;** *e.g 4142 BTUs divided by 222 = 19 sections, based on 3 column, 600mm high sections* (Always round up to the next whole number of sections)
5. **Choose your colour from over 200 colours and special finishes; white RAL 9010 is our standard finish**
6. **Work out the price of your radiator by multiplying the section price by the total number of sections, adding the cost of your chosen mounting option;** *e.g 19 x £24.61 = £467.59 + £114.00 (welded feet kit) = £581.59 (inc VAT)*
7. **Place your order with your local Merchant by using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed, noting the Mounting Option and the name and number of colour you have chosen;** e.g *ANCO360W x 19 sections, RAL 9010 pure white, with welded feet.*
   If you have chosen a colour use the colour reference 'R' instead of 'W' and list the colour number and name
   A more detailed description can be found on our web site **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

Helpful notes & advice;

Please call us on **01342 302250** if you need any further information or help with specifying your Ancona®.

Sizes can be achieved by combining column depth, height and number of sections to achieve desired output.
Ancona sections are 46mm wide, therefore the total radiator length is; *"no. of Sections x 46mm + 24mm for bushes + valves"*

When considering the height of your radiator remember that your mounting option will affect the overall height of your radiator

Made To Order Ancona's® are supplied factory assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters please consult Customer Services to discuss your requirements. All Ancona's® come supplied as a finished radiator with ½" B.O.E. (Bottom Opposite End) connections as standard.

You can also choose a range of valves and accessories to complement your radiator see opposite for more information on Towel Bars, Manual Brass Airvents and Multi Brushes. Valves can be found on pages 109 -117

Ancona® Made to order Colours & Special Finishes

The Ancona® made to order range is availabe in White RAL 9010 as standard or it can be specified in one of the 188 RAL colours or any of the 23 special finishes (from colour group A & 9) including Gun Metal Grey, Textured White and Ivory, Mottled, Bronze, Metallic and Gold finishes.

Call 01342 302250 for a RAL or special finish chart.

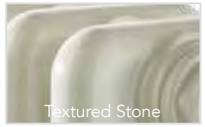
RAL Colours

Match your room style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your Ancona® blends in to your wall.

Special Finishes

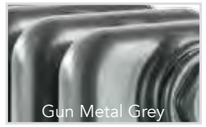
There are 23 classic colours to choose from including; metallics, mottled and textured effects, for a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.

Textured Matt Black

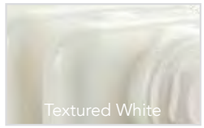

Textured Stone

Old Gold

Mottled Silver


Gun Metal Grey

Mottled Copper


Textured White

Mottled Bronze

Black Sparkle

Anthracite

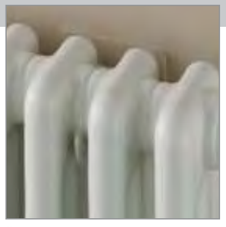
Please specify your chosen RAL colour or special finish at time of order.

Stud Wall Brackets

Sold as kits these brackets are designed specifically for stud and cavity walls where standard brackets are unsuitable.
These brackets have height adjustable screws to enable accurate levelling of the radiator and a back plate which you should paint to match your wall colour.

Please order the relevant kit as shown on pages 158 (for stock) and 163 (made to order) and specify when you order your radiators. If you require additional stud wall brackets these can be ordered as pairs, please see pages 157 (for stock) and 163 (made to order) for details.

Backplate painted to match the wall


Stud wall bracket mounted

Ancona® Accessories

Ancona® Towel Bars

Adapt your Ancona for the bathroom with a towel bar.
Available from stock.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
ANCOTB8C	To fit 8 sections or more	£55.00	£66.00
ANCOTB12C	To fit 12 sections or more	£63.00	£75.60

322mm; 8 sections or more

506mm; 12 sections or more

Manual Brass Airvents

As an alternative, why not order an Ancona® manual brass airvent to co-ordinate with your chosen colour or to match your valve. 1 airvent is needed per Ancona® radiator; please specify at time of order. **Available from stock.**

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPAVB	Brass airvent	£4.00	£4.80

Radiator Brushes

These brushes are perfect for quickly and easily cleaning tricky, hard to reach places between the bars of tubular radiators and towel rails. **Available from stock.**

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
AABRUSHM	Multi Brush	£37.00	£44.40

A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value

Ancona® Made to Order shown on pages 58-65

All prices & outputs are given per section; please see page 160 for details on how to order.

2 Column - 66mm Deep

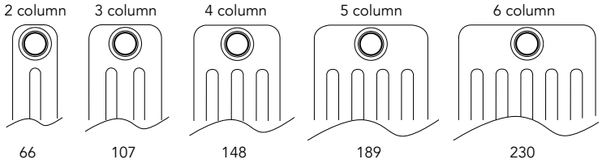
Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCO2C27	207	18	61	£17.05	£23.23	£20.46	£27.88
NANCO2C30	300	26	89	£17.25	£23.51	£20.70	£28.21
NANCO2C40	400	33	113	£17.45	£23.79	£20.94	£28.54
NANCO2C50	500	40	136	£17.59	£23.98	£21.11	£28.77
NANCO2C55	556	44	150	£17.79	£24.25	£21.35	£29.10
NANCO2C60	600	47	160	£17.89	£24.38	£21.46	£29.26
NANCO2C65	656	51	174	£18.41	£25.09	£22.09	£30.11
NANCO2C75	750	58	198	£18.60	£25.35	£22.32	£30.42
NANCO2C90	900	68	232	£20.03	£27.30	£24.03	£32.76
NANCO2C10	1000	75	256	£21.89	£29.83	£26.26	£35.80
NANCO2C12	1200	90	307	£27.91	£38.05	£33.50	£45.66
NANCO2C15	1500	111	379	£37.30	£50.84	£44.76	£61.01
NANCO2C16	1656	123	420	£42.12	£57.41	£50.54	£68.89
NANCO2C18	1800	134	457	£43.77	£59.66	£52.53	£71.60
NANCO2C20	2000	150	512	£48.49	£66.10	£58.19	£79.32
NANCO2C25	2500	191	652	£57.13	£77.87	£68.55	£93.44

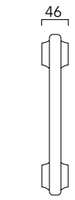
3 column - 107mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCO3C27	207	25	85	£19.73	£26.90	£23.68	£32.28
NANCO3C30	300	35	119	£19.95	£27.19	£23.94	£32.63
NANCO3C40	400	45	154	£20.14	£27.44	£24.16	£32.93
NANCO3C50	500	55	188	£20.28	£27.65	£24.34	£33.18
NANCO3C55	556	61	208	£20.39	£27.79	£24.47	£33.35
NANCO3C60	600	65	222	£20.51	£27.95	£24.61	£33.54
NANCO3C65	656	71	242	£21.36	£29.12	£25.63	£34.94
NANCO3C75	750	80	273	£22.27	£30.36	£26.72	£36.43
NANCO3C90	900	95	324	£24.19	£32.98	£29.03	£39.57
NANCO3C10	1000	104	355	£28.65	£39.05	£34.38	£46.86
NANCO3C12	1200	124	423	£37.55	£51.19	£45.06	£61.42
NANCO3C15	1500	152	519	£40.02	£54.55	£48.02	£65.46
NANCO3C16	1656	167	570	£46.98	£64.03	£56.37	£76.84
NANCO3C18	1800	180	614	£57.80	£78.79	£69.36	£94.55
NANCO3C20	2000	199	679	£64.27	£87.61	£77.12	£105.13
NANCO3C25	2500	246	839	£76.58	£104.39	£91.90	£125.27

4 column - 148mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCO4C27	207	32	109	£23.67	£32.26	£28.40	£38.71
NANCO4C30	300	47	160	£24.06	£32.80	£28.87	£39.36
NANCO4C40	400	60	205	£24.33	£33.17	£29.19	£39.80
NANCO4C50	500	72	246	£24.75	£33.74	£29.70	£40.49
NANCO4C55	556	79	270	£25.17	£34.31	£30.21	£41.17
NANCO4C60	600	85	290	£25.38	£34.59	£30.45	£41.51
NANCO4C65	656	92	314	£25.99	£35.42	£31.18	£42.50
NANCO4C75	750	103	351	£26.65	£36.33	£31.98	£43.60
NANCO4C90	900	121	413	£29.51	£40.23	£35.41	£48.28
NANCO4C10	1000	133	454	£33.02	£45.01	£39.62	£54.01
NANCO4C12	1200	156	532	£47.84	£65.21	£57.40	£78.25
NANCO4C15	1500	191	652	£57.96	£79.01	£69.55	£94.81
NANCO4C16	1656	210	717	£65.11	£88.74	£78.13	£106.49
NANCO4C18	1800	227	775	£69.86	£95.22	£83.83	£114.26
NANCO4C20	2000	250	853	£77.21	£105.24	£92.65	£126.29
NANCO4C25	2500	310	1058	£92.38	£125.93	£110.86	£151.12





All sections are 46mm wide

Pipe Centres for all Anconas with Cast Feet, Welded Feet or Wall Brackets are;	
Pipe centres left to right = number of sections x 46mm plus 24mm (12mm each) for bushes plus valves.	
Pipe centres from wall (based on adjustable wall ties)	2 Column = 66mm to 76mm 3 Column = 87mm to 97mm 4 Column = 107mm to 117mm 5 Column = 122mm to 132mm 6 Column = 141mm to 151mm

5 Column - 189mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCO5C27	207	40	136	£25.31	£34.50	£30.37	£41.40
NANCO5C30	300	57	194	£26.12	£35.60	£31.34	£42.72
NANCO5C40	400	72	246	£27.39	£37.33	£32.87	£44.80
NANCO5C50	500	88	300	£28.16	£38.38	£33.79	£46.06
NANCO5C55	556	96	328	£29.40	£40.07	£35.28	£48.08
NANCO5C60	600	103	351	£29.79	£40.61	£35.75	£48.73
NANCO5C65	656	111	379	£30.63	£41.75	£36.76	£50.10
NANCO5C75	750	125	427	£31.16	£42.48	£37.39	£50.98
NANCO5C90	900	146	498	£35.92	£48.96	£43.10	£58.75
NANCO5C10	1000	161	549	£40.85	£55.68	£49.02	£66.82
NANCO5C12	1200	189	645	£54.00	£73.62	£64.80	£88.34
NANCO5C15	1500	230	785	£69.98	£95.38	£83.98	£114.46
NANCO5C16	1656	252	860	£76.56	£104.36	£91.87	£125.23
NANCO5C18	1800	272	928	£81.82	£111.53	£98.18	£133.84
NANCO5C20	2000	299	1020	£92.38	£125.93	£110.86	£151.12
NANCO5C25	2500	367	1252	£111.67	£152.22	£134.00	£182.66

6 column - 230mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCO6C27	207	49	167	£31.42	£42.82	£37.70	£51.38
NANCO6C30	300	68	232	£32.37	£44.12	£38.84	£52.94
NANCO6C40	400	87	297	£33.27	£45.35	£39.92	£54.42
NANCO6C50	500	106	362	£34.48	£47.00	£41.38	£56.40
NANCO6C55	556	117	399	£35.45	£48.33	£42.54	£58.00
NANCO6C60	600	125	427	£36.10	£49.22	£43.32	£59.06
NANCO6C65	656	135	461	£37.36	£50.92	£44.83	£61.10
NANCO6C75	750	151	515	£37.93	£51.71	£45.52	£62.05
NANCO6C90	900	176	601	£44.59	£60.77	£53.51	£72.92
NANCO6C10	1000	193	659	£48.84	£66.58	£58.61	£79.90
NANCO6C12	1200	225	768	£66.31	£90.39	£79.57	£108.46
NANCO6C15	1500	270	921	£84.39	£115.03	£101.27	£138.04
NANCO6C16	1656	293	1000	£93.26	£127.12	£111.91	£152.54
NANCO6C18	1800	313	1068	£101.35	£138.15	£121.62	£165.78
NANCO6C20	2000	340	1160	£111.89	£152.52	£134.27	£183.02
NANCO6C25	2500	403	1375	£133.98	£182.64	£160.78	£219.17

Ancona® Made to Order mounting options

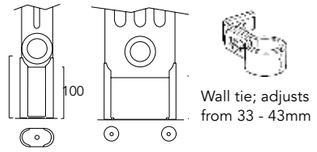
UK'S HIGHEST OUTPUT MULTI COLUMN*

Please choose one of the following 4 mounting options and specify at time of order (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only). The correct number of wall ties are supplied with each order; extra wall ties can be ordered if required.

Please note that the corresponding kit reference that applies to the tables below will be listed on your Order Acknowledgement.

Ancona Kits for Welded Feet

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Welded Feet.



No. of Sections	Column Range	No. of Feet
2 - 12	2 - 6	2
13 - 23	2 - 4	2
	5 & 6	3
24 - 41	2 - 4	3
	5 & 6	4
42 - 50	2 - 4	4
	5 & 6	5

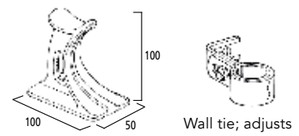
Model	Number of feet	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPNANCOWFKIT	2	£95.00	£130.00	£114.00	£156.00
PPNANCOWFKIT	3	£124.00	£168.00	£148.80	£201.60
PPNANCOWFKIT	4	£165.00	£225.00	£198.00	£270.00
PPNANCOWFKIT	5	£185.00	£253.00	£222.00	£303.60

Ancona's with Welded Feet are supplied with the correct number of feet (see above); additional Welded Feet cannot be ordered.

Ancona Kits for Cast Feet

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.

We recommend the following mounting options are used per radiator; however if you have over 16 sections with an odd number of sections you may wish to order additional feet to create a better aesthetic. For example a 25 section Ancona with cast feet would be supplied with 3 feet as standard, however the central foot would be positioned one section off centre, using an additional foot allows even distribution of feet.



No. of Sections	Column Range	No. of Feet
2 - 20	2 - 6	2
21 - 30	2 - 6	3
31 - 40	2 - 6	4
41 - 50	2 - 6	5

Model	Number of feet	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPNANCOCFKIT	2	£52.00	£70.00	£62.40	£84.00
PPNANCOCFKIT	3	£74.00	£102.00	£88.80	£122.40
PPNANCOCFKIT	4	£97.00	£132.00	£116.40	£158.40
PPNANCOCFKIT	5	£117.00	£160.00	£140.40	£192.00

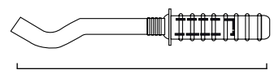
If you require additional cast feet please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPANSFM01	Cast feet (each)	£21.00	£28.00	£25.20	£33.60

Ancona Kits for Wall Brackets

Note: Ancona's with Wall Brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm); brackets are supplied with raw plugs.

We recommend the following number of Wall Brackets and Wall Ties per number of sections and these will be priced and supplied with your order unless otherwise specified.



bracket length
2 Column = 170mm
3 Column = 190mm
4 Column = 230mm
5 Column = 260mm
6 Column = 280mm

Wall tie; adjusts from 33 - 43mm

No. of Sections	Column Range	No. of Brackets
2 - 20	2 - 6	2
21 - 30	2 - 6	3
31 - 40	2 - 6	4
41 - 50	2 - 6	5

If you require additional wall brackets please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

Model	Number of brackets	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPNANCOWBKIT	2	£37.00	£51.00	£44.40	£61.20
PPNANCOWBKIT	3	£47.00	£64.00	£56.40	£76.80
PPNANCOWBKIT	4	£77.00	£105.00	£92.40	£126.00
PPNANCOWBKIT	5	£88.00	£120.00	£105.60	£144.00

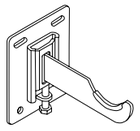
Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPANSWB	Wall Brackets (each)	£15.00	£19.00	£18.00	£22.80

Ancona Kits for Stud Wall Brackets

Note: Ancona's with Stud Wall Brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm).

We recommend the following number of Stud Wall Brackets per number of sections and these will be priced and supplied with your order unless otherwise specified.

Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 53mm, 3 column = 75mm,
4 column = 95mm, 5 column = 115mm



No. of Sections	Column Range	No. of Brackets
2 - 20	2 - 5	4
21 - 30	2 - 5	6
31 - 40	2 - 5	8
41 - 50	2 - 5	10

Please note not available for 6 column radiators.

If you require additional stud wall brackets please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

Model	Number of brackets	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPNANCOSBKIT	4	£59.00	£80.00	£70.80	£96.00
PPNANCOSBKIT	6	£77.00	£106.00	£92.40	£127.20
PPNANCOSBKIT	8	£97.00	£133.00	£116.40	£159.60
PPNANCOSBKIT	10	£116.00	£159.00	£139.20	£190.80

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPNANCOSBMTO	Stud Wall Bracket (Pair)	£36.00	£49.00	£43.20	£58.80

Optional extra wall ties

If you require additional wall ties please see pricing table right and specify at time of order

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPANSWT01	Wall Tie	£10.00	£13.00	£12.00	£15.60

Ancona® Curved shown on pages 66-67

Overview

Steel Multi Column
5 year warranty

UK'S HIGHEST OUTPUT MULTI COLUMN*

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Approximately 4 weeks from receipt of written confirmation of technical drawings
Please visit our website for further information **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

*Output comparisons checked during June 2016 against comparable 25mm steel multi column products, based on delta t50, from leading European manufacturers available published data.

Our Ancona® radiators can be curved to fit into bay windows and around columns. Ancona® Curved is most often produced in 2, 3 or 4 column sections and can be produced in heights of 300m, 400mm, 500mm, 600mm or 750mm, with welded feet (welded feet add an additional 100mm to the height of your radiator). Alternative heights are available on request, please contact us on **01342 302250** if required.
Radiators can be curved using up to 40 sections, minimum 22 sections (1012mm) for 2, 3 column or 29 sections (1334mm) for 4 column.

Curving is a precise process and as such accurate measurements and calculations must be made and checked before production can begin. Since our Ancona® Curved is made on a bespoke basis to your exact requirements we will provide a quotation for your radiator based on your approved measurements; to order your curved radiator follow these simple steps;

1. Visit our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk** and select the 'Curved Ancona®' in the steel multi column section or call our Customer Service team on **01342 302250** for a copy of our design template and specification instructions.
2. Read the instructions carefully and then complete the template with the dimensions of your bay or column and return it to us via email, fax or post (please see contact details below).
3. Once we have your measurements we will prepare technical drawings and a quote for you to check and approve.
4. Once approved in writing by yourself we will confirm your order and expected delivery date and start production of your radiator.
5. Your radiator will then be delivered direct to site to minimise handling; curved radiators must be handled with care and kept on their protective pallet until installation to prevent damage.

Ancona® Curved 2 column (output by section)

Model	Height (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCC2C30	300	26	89	£40.06	£54.60	£48.07	£65.52
NANCC2C40	400	33	113	£41.40	£56.43	£49.68	£67.71
NANCC2C50	500	40	136	£44.25	£60.32	£53.10	£72.38
NANCC2C60	600	47	160	£46.42	£63.28	£55.70	£75.93
NANCC2C75	750	58	198	£48.76	£66.46	£58.51	£79.75

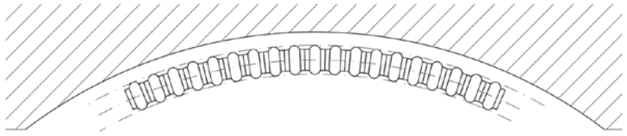
Ancona® Curved 3 column (output by section)

Model	Height (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCC3C30	300	35	119	£41.09	£56.00	£49.30	£67.20
NANCC3C40	400	45	154	£43.71	£59.58	£52.45	£71.50
NANCC3C50	500	55	188	£45.54	£62.07	£54.65	£74.48
NANCC3C60	600	65	222	£48.29	£65.82	£57.95	£78.98
NANCC3C75	750	80	273	£50.22	£68.46	£60.26	£82.15

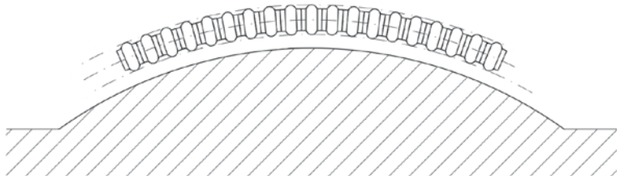
Ancona® Curved 4 column (output by section)

Model	Height (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
NANCC4C30	300	47	160	£44.34	£60.45	£53.21	£72.54
NANCC4C40	400	60	205	£46.68	£63.63	£56.02	£76.36
NANCC4C50	500	72	246	£48.53	£66.16	£58.24	£79.39
NANCC4C60	600	85	290	£51.23	£69.83	£61.48	£83.80
NANCC4C75	750	103	351	£53.74	£73.25	£64.49	£87.90

Internal Ancona® Curved



External Ancona® Curved

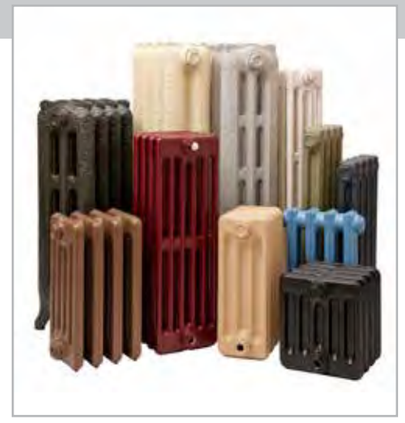


Kits for Welded Feet

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Welded Feet.

Model	Number of feet	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPNANCOWFKIT	2	£95.00	£130.00	£114.00	£156.00
PPNANCOWFKIT	3	£124.00	£168.00	£148.80	£201.60
PPNANCOWFKIT	4	£165.00	£225.00	£198.00	£270.00

Cast Iron Range shown on pages 68-80



Overview

Cast Iron; 4 School House, 2 Classic and Ornate Styles
Up to 20 years warranty

Finish

Ledbury, Priory, Telford & Trieste; available in primer, 26 RAL colours, 18 Special Finishes from colour group 9, Polished or Burnished (Trieste) and Lacquered.
Bianco; Primer and 26 RAL colours
Linton; 26 RAL colours, 4 Special finishes, 1 Galvanised Special Finish, Polished, Burnished & Lacquered
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.
4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished & Burnished.
All Linton finishes are 20 working days
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

The Cast Iron range is incredibly versatile with literally hundreds of possible sizes, in a choice of mounting options including footed end sections, cast feet, paw feet and wall brackets. Our Cast Iron range offers six designs to accommodate any choice of interior scheme.

You can select your Cast Iron radiator in 3 ways

- Using the Quick Selection tables (our most popular sizes)
- Use our on-line radiator builder to help select the best configuration for your room www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.
- Build a radiator by section to meet your needs using the section tables, you can alter the height and number of sections to achieve required BTU output within a fixed space.

Please see our 7 easy steps process below when ordering your sectional cast iron radiator.

To order RAL Charts or for help choosing sizes, please call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250 or go to our website www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk

Ordering your Cast Iron Sectional Radiator in 7 easy steps

- Prices and outputs are given per section.
- Price per section includes plugs, bushes & air vent. Wall ties are supplied as standard with Ledbury, Linton & Bianco radiators.
- Please specify mounting option when you place your order.

These simple steps will help you choose a Cast Iron Radiator that matches your requirements.

1. **Work out the required output for your room**; to find your outputs consult your installer or you can use the heat output calculator on our website www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk
2. **Consider the rough dimensions of the radiator(s) you need for your room(s);** vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth
3. **Choose a suitable Column depth, Height per section and Mounting Option**; footed end section, cast feet, paw feet or wall brackets for Ledbury, cast feet, paw feet or wall brackets for Bianco, footed end sections only for Trieste, cast feet, footed end sections and wall brackets for the Telford and Priory, footed end only for the Linton
4. **Calculate the number of Sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the BTU (Watt) output per section**; we always suggest rounding up unless space is a problem, as it is better to have too much output, than too little.
5. **Choose your colour or finish**; Your cast iron radiator can be painted in a selection of the most popular colours from the RAL range, special finishes, in a polished or burnished finished (Trieste) or a lacquered finish (excluding the Bianco which is available in primer or RAL colours only). Please specify your chosen colour at time of order. Please note: as a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.
6. **Work out the price of your radiator by multiplying the section price by the total number of sections and adding the cost of your chosen mounting option;**
   e.g Telford 3 column, 580 high, 8 section, RAL 7032 = £52.97 x 8 = £423.76 + Cast feet Kit (2) = £74.40 - Total = £498.16
7. **Place your order by using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed and noting the Mounting Option, colour name and number you have chosen**
   e.g Telford, 3 column, 580 high, 8 sections with cast feet in RAL 7032 Pebble Grey
   TELF3C58 x 8 Sections with cast feet in RAL 7032 Pebble Grey

Cast Iron Range shown on pages 68-80

Helpful advice and notes;
Please call us on 01342 302250 if you need any further information or help with specifying your cast iron radiator.

When calculating the total radiator length please take into account;
"no. of Sections x B (section width) + allowance for bushes + valves"
Details of widths and Bush allowance can be found on the relevant product page

Cast Iron Radiators are very heavy and we recommend they are floor mounted; if you wish to hang cast iron radiators on the wall you must ensure the wall is structurally sound to hold the weight of the radiator.

When calculating the height of your radiator you will need to include the height of your chosen mounting option; the Ledbury, Priory & the Trieste have heights listed with the footed end section included.

- For the Telford (non footed sizes) you will need to add + 100mm for Cast Feet
- For the Bianco you will need to add + 80mm for Cast Feet & 80mm for Paw Feet
- + 100mm for pipework if using Wall Brackets

A suitable number of wall ties will be supplied with all mounting options on Ledbury, Bianco, Linton orders only.

Cast Iron Radiators come assembled up to a maximum of 10 sections, larger radiators must be joined on site following manufacturer's instructions.

All Cast Iron Radiators come supplied as a finished radiator with ½" B.O.E. (Bottom Opposite End) connections as standard.
Why not order a manual brass airvent to co-ordinate with your chosen colour or to match your valve - see page 161 for details.

Finishes

Painted RAL

Although our cast iron range is supplied in Primer as standard, we can supply all of our cast iron designs painted in a selection of the 26 most popular RAL colours or special finishes (see page 201) these are available from stock in up to 15 working days (20 working days for the Linton). The RAL range of colours is an industry standard & we have selected the 26 most popular colours to finish our ranges of cast iron radiators, for a RAL chart please call **01342 302250.**

Please Note; delivery lead times on coloured cast iron start from when we have receipt of your chosen RAL colour number / special finish in writing; please ensure the selected RAL colour number / special finish and name is included on your order.

Special Finishes NEW

We are now able to overpaint your cast iron radiator (except the Bianco & Linton) in any of the 18 special finishes from colour group 9 including; metallics, mottled and textured effects. For a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on **01342 302250.**

Mottled Bronze | Gun Metal Grey | Old Gold | Mottled Copper

Lacquered

For a more industrial feel all our cast iron radiators (except the Bianco) can be lightly sandblasted and then treated with a protective high gloss lacquer to retain the raw characteristics of the cast iron. Available from stock in up to 15 working days (20 days for the Linton).

Polished & Burnished

Our cast iron ranges are available in a beautiful, burnished or high lustre, polished finish (except the Bianco). Created by hand, in the UK, an initial black paint is used to protect hidden, hard to access areas of the radiator and to highlight the visible polished areas; a series of burnishing and polishing processes produces the final stunning results.

Priory Polished | Telford Lacquered

Linton Special Finishes & Galvanised Finish NEW

The Linton is a classic smooth design, available in 26 RAL colours, 4 special finishes, 1 galvanised finish as well as lacquered, burnished & polished (some of which are shown right).

Antique Brass | Antique Copper | Soft Gold | Slate Grey | Flat Black | Burnished | Polished

Please note, due to the printing process, these colours may not be representive of the true finished colour. For a colour chart call 01342 302250.

Ledbury shown on pages 70-71 NEW SIZES

Overview
Cast Iron; Footed ends as standard, optional cast feet, paw feet or wall brackets
20 year warranty

Finish
Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish
26 RAL colours (see page 201), 18 special finishes from colour group 9, Polished and a Lacquer finish. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

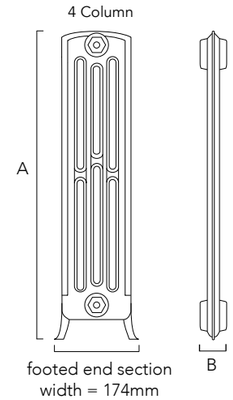
Delivery
3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.
4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished.
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends (widths include measurement for bushes)
Available in 3-5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

For our most popular sizes of Ledbury radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables on page 168 to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. Ledbury radiators are priced with footed end sections included. For more details see information on page 165.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Ledbury radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

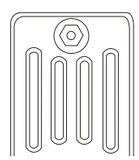
Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
NLEDB4C65X10+FS	4	10	660	628	870	2968	£285.10	£523.70	£342.12	£628.44
NLEDB4C65X13+FS	4	13	660	808	1131	3859	£370.63	£680.81	£444.76	£816.97
NLEDB4C65X17+FS	4	17	660	1048	1479	5046	£484.67	£890.29	£581.60	£1,068.35
NLEDB4C65X20+FS	4	20	660	1228	1740	5937	£570.20	£1,047.40	£684.24	£1,256.88
NLEDB4C65X23+FS	4	23	660	1408	2001	6827	£655.73	£1,204.51	£786.88	£1,445.41
NLEDB4C76X10+FS	4	10	760	628	1010	3446	£362.90	£666.70	£435.48	£800.04
NLEDB4C76X13+FS	4	13	760	808	1313	4480	£471.77	£866.71	£566.12	£1,040.05
NLEDB4C76X17+FS	4	17	760	1048	1717	5858	£616.93	£1,133.39	£740.32	£1,360.07
NLEDB4C76X20+FS	4	20	760	1228	2020	6892	£725.80	£1,333.40	£870.96	£1,600.08
NLEDB4C76X23+FS	4	23	760	1408	2323	7926	£834.67	£1,533.41	£1,001.60	£1,840.09
NLEDB6C65X10+FS	6	10	665	628	1270	4333	£414.70	£761.80	£497.64	£914.16
NLEDB6C65X13+FS	6	13	665	808	1651	5633	£539.11	£990.34	£646.93	£1,188.41
NLEDB6C65X17+FS	6	17	665	1048	2159	7367	£704.99	£1,295.06	£845.99	£1,554.07
NLEDB6C65X20+FS	6	20	665	1228	2540	8666	£829.40	£1,523.60	£995.28	£1,828.32
NLEDB6C65X23+FS	6	23	665	1408	2921	9966	£953.81	£1,752.14	£1,144.57	£2,102.57



Mini Ledbury (widths include measurement for bushes)

MINLEDB4C44X10+FS	4	10	502	628	660	2252	£220.30	£404.70	£264.36	£485.64
MINLEDB4C44X13+FS	4	13	502	808	858	2927	£286.39	£526.11	£343.67	£631.33
MINLEDB4C44X17+FS	4	17	502	1048	1122	3828	£374.51	£687.99	£449.41	£825.59
MINLEDB4C44X20+FS	4	20	502	1228	1320	4504	£440.60	£809.40	£528.72	£971.28
MINLEDB4C44X23+FS	4	23	502	1408	1518	5179	£506.69	£930.81	£608.03	£1,116.97

4 Column Mini Ledbury
(flat top profile)



Ledbury	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
4 Column	width + valves	105mm - 120mm
6 Column	width + valves	130mm - 150mm

26 RAL colours available for your Cast Iron radiator to be painted in.

Ledbury shown on pages 70-71

Ledbury Sectional with footed end sections as standard please see opposite for alternative mounting options

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team.

4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NLEDB4C65	660	60	87	297	£28.51	£52.37	£62.85	£75.42	£128.21	£34.21	£62.84	£75.41	£90.50	£153.85
NLEDB4C76	760	60	101	345	£36.29	£66.67	£80.00	£96.00	£163.20	£43.55	£80.00	£95.99	£115.20	£195.84
NLEDB4C95	960	60	125	427	£42.76	£78.55	£94.26	£113.11	£192.29	£51.31	£94.26	£113.11	£135.73	£230.75

6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NLEDB6C65	665	60	127	433	£41.47	£76.18	£91.42	£109.70	£186.49	£49.76	£91.42	£109.71	£131.63	£223.79
NLEDB6C76	760	60	147	502	£54.08	£99.35	£119.22	£143.06	£243.19	£64.89	£119.22	£143.07	£171.67	£291.83

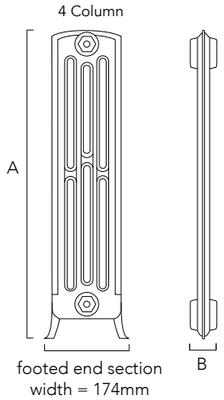
4 Column Mini Ledbury (flat profile see drawing right)

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NMINLEDB4C35	355	60	46	157	£20.28	£37.26	£44.71	£58.15	£108.12	£24.34	£44.71	£53.65	£69.78	£129.74
MINLEDB4C44	502	60	66	225	£22.03	£40.47	£48.57	£63.15	£117.43	£26.43	£48.56	£58.28	£75.78	£140.91

6 Column Mini Ledbury

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NMINLEDB6C48	485	60	94	321	£32.40	£59.52	£71.42	£85.71	£145.70	£38.88	£71.42	£85.70	£102.85	£174.84

Please specify your finish at time of order, lead times vary for different finishes so please see top of page 167 for full details on delivery. If you require a different mounting option please see opposite for full details.



Ledbury	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Footed end section width	Section width
4 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	105mm - 120mm	174mm (footed ends protrude 31mm total from section width)	143mm
Mini 4 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	105mm - 120mm	174mm (footed ends protrude 30mm total from section width)	144mm
6 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	130mm - 150mm	250mm (footed ends protrude 28mm total from section width)	222mm
Mini 6 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	130mm - 150mm	255mm (footed ends protrude 33mm total from section width)	222mm

Please note for sections without footed ends deduct 60mm from the height of the section

Joining Keys

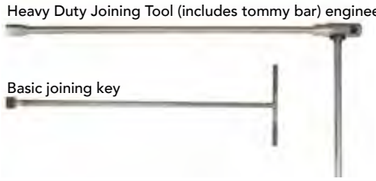
Cast iron radiators come assembled up to a maximum of 10 section. Radiators larger than these will require on site assembly using an appropriate joining key.

- The Basic key is for joining up to three 2, 3 or 4 column radiators, consisting of two blocks of sections to make one radiator. For more than 3 radiators you must use the Heavy Duty joining key available on a sale or return basis.
- The Heavy Duty joining key must be used to join all 6 column radiators and any radiator (4 or 6 column) requiring more than two individual blocks of sections to be joined to make one radiator, or more than 3 radiators, in order to create the consistent torque required for a water tight seal.
- **The Heavy Duty joining key is available on a sale or return basis**. Joining keys must be specified at time of order for assistance please contact our Customer Service team on 01342 302250, they will also arrange a courier to collect it from you when you are ready.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPASM	Basic Joining Key 1" x 300mm/600mm/900mm	£51.00	£61.20
PPASMT5	Heavy duty joining tool	£400.00	£480.00

Joining Keys & instructions will be provided for all orders over 10 sections & the Heavy Duty Joining Key is refundable on return.

Heavy Duty Joining Tool (includes tommy bar) engineered in the UK



Ledbury mounting options

The Ledbury will be supplied with footed end sections as standard; as an alternative if you require optional Cast Feet, Paw Feet or Wall Brackets please specify at time of order using the kit information below.

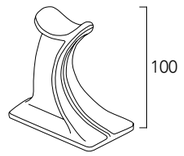
If ordered we recommend the following mouting options are used per radiator in order to achieve the best aesthetics

Up to 20 Sections	21 - 39 Sections *(odd number of sections)*	22 - 40 Sections *(even number of sections)*
2 Feet - 1 at each end	3 Feet - 1 at each end and 1 positioned centrally	4 Feet - 1 at each end and 2 spaced equally inbetween
3 Wall Brackets	4 Wall Brackets	6 Wall Brackets
2 Wall Ties	3 Wall Ties	4 Wall Ties

Wall Ties are included in the price and supplied as standard for all orders. Please specify your chosen mounting option at time of order.

If you require a different number of Feet, Wall Brackets or Wall Ties, please specify at the time of order; otherwise we will ensure that we price and supply as above.

Ledbury Kits for Cast Feet



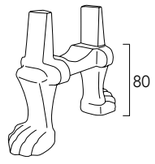
Note: Please remember to minus a maximum of 60mm (allowing for 5mm variation) then add 100mm to the height of the Ledbury section if you are using Cast Feet.

Model	Number of Feet	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPLEDBCFKIT2	2	£40.00	£64.00	£84.00	£48.00	£76.80	£100.80
PPLEDBCFKIT3	3	£60.00	£96.00	£126.00	£72.00	£115.20	£151.20
PPLEDBCFKIT4	4	£80.00	£128.00	£168.00	£96.00	£153.60	£201.60

If you require additional cast feet or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPCIFM01	Cast foot (each)	£16.00	£29.00	£41.00	£19.20	£34.80	£49.20
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£6.00	£4.80	£6.00	£7.20

Ledbury Kits for Paw Feet



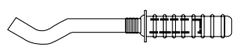
Note: Please remember to minus a maximum of 60mm (allowing for 5mm variation) then add 80mm to the height of the Ledbury section if you are using Paw Feet.

Model	Number of Feet	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPLEDBPFKIT2	2	£50.00	£80.00	£106.00	£60.00	£96.00	£127.20
PPLEDBPFKIT3	3	£75.00	£120.00	£159.00	£90.00	£114.00	£190.80
PPLEDBPFKIT4	4	£100.00	£160.00	£212.00	£120.00	£192.00	£254.40

If you require additional paw feet or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPCIPF	Paw foot (each)	£22.00	£38.00	£53.00	£26.40	£45.60	£63.60
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£6.00	£4.80	£6.00	£7.20

Ledbury Kits for Wall Brackets



Note: Please remember to minus a maximum of 60mm (allowing for 5mm variation from the section height for Ledbury's with Wall Brackets, these can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm).

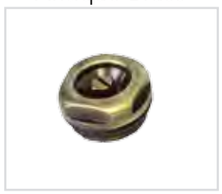
Model	Number Wall Brackets	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPLEDBWBKIT3	3	£50.00	£64.00	£83.00	£60.00	£76.80	£99.60
PPLEDBWBKIT4	4	£68.00	£87.00	£112.00	£81.60	£104.40	£134.40
PPLEDBWBKIT6	6	£100.00	£128.00	£166.00	£120.00	£153.60	£199.20

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPANSWB	Wall Bracket (each)	£14.00	£19.00	£41.00	£16.80	£22.80	£49.20
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£6.00	£4.80	£6.00	£7.20

Luxury Brass Cast Iron Wall Ties & Airvents NEW

New for this edition these luxury wall ties provide a stylish finishing touch to any cast iron radiator; select to match your valves. Available as a kits including matching airvent in Antique Brass, Chrome, Polished Brass and Brushed Nickel.

Antique Brass



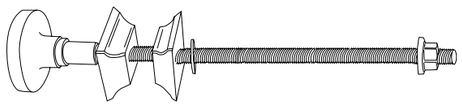
Chrome

Polished Brass

Brushed Nickel

Model	Description	Number of Wall Ties	Number of Airvents	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPCIWT	Single Wall Tie	1	N/A	£37.00	£44.40
PPCIAV	Single Airvent	N/A	1	£8.00	£9.60
PPCIWTAVKIT2	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	2	1	£82.00	£98.40
PPCIWTAVKIT3	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	3	1	£119.00	£142.80
PPCIWTAVKIT4	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	4	1	£156.00	£187.20
PPCIWTAVKIT5	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	5	1	£193.00	£231.60

Please specify your finish at time of order



260mm

Threaded rod can be cut to size

18 special finishes available for the Ledbury, Priory, Telford & Trieste

mottled bronze

gun metal grey

old gold

mottled copper

black sparkle

textured stone

mottled white gold

textured light grey

textured black gloss

ancient bronze

matt white

textured ivory

metallic grey

platinum

textured matt black

anthracite

mottled silver

textured white

Priory shown on pages 72-73

Overview

Cast Iron; Footed ends as standard, optional cast feet, paw feet or wall brackets
20 year warranty

Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish
26 RAL colours (shown on page 201), 18 special finishes from colour group 9, Polished and a Lacquer finish. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.
4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished.
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

Please note Priory radiators have a rougher cast finish which may be evident after painting.

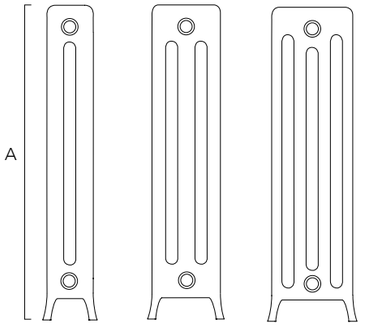
Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends (widths include measurement for bushes)

Available in 3-5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

For our most popular sizes of Priory radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables on page 172 to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. Priory radiators are priced with footed end sections included. For more details see information on page 165.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Priory radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
PRIO2C58X10+FS	2	10	650	630	550	1877	£145.30	£256.40	£174.36	£307.68
PRIO2C58X13+FS	2	13	650	810	715	2440	£188.89	£333.32	£226.67	£399.98
PRIO2C58X17+FS	2	17	650	1050	935	3190	£247.01	£435.88	£296.41	£523.06
PRIO2C58X20+FS	2	20	650	1230	1100	3753	£290.60	£512.80	£348.72	£615.36
PRIO2C58X23+FS	2	23	650	1410	1265	4316	£334.19	£589.72	£401.03	£707.66
PRIO3C58X10+FS	3	10	650	630	730	2491	£193.20	£340.80	£231.84	£408.96
PRIO3C58X13+FS	3	13	650	810	949	3238	£251.16	£443.04	£301.39	£531.65
PRIO3C58X17+FS	3	17	650	1050	1241	4234	£328.44	£579.36	£394.13	£695.23
PRIO3C58X20+FS	3	20	650	1230	1460	4982	£386.40	£681.60	£463.68	£817.92
PRIO3C58X23+FS	3	23	650	1410	1679	5729	£444.36	£783.84	£533.23	£940.61
PRIO4C43X10+FS	4	10	500	630	730	2491	£200.30	£353.40	£240.36	£424.08
PRIO4C43X13+FS	4	13	500	810	949	3238	£260.39	£459.42	£312.47	£551.30
PRIO4C43X17+FS	4	17	500	1050	1241	4234	£340.51	£600.78	£408.61	£720.94
PRIO4C43X20+FS	4	20	500	1230	1460	4982	£400.60	£706.80	£480.72	£848.16
PRIO4C43X23+FS	4	23	500	1410	1679	5729	£460.69	£812.82	£552.83	£975.38
PRIO4C58X10+FS	4	10	650	630	950	3241	£238.10	£420.00	£285.72	£504.00
PRIO4C58X13+FS	4	13	650	810	1235	4214	£309.53	£546.00	£371.44	£655.20
PRIO4C58X17+FS	4	17	650	1050	1615	5510	£404.77	£714.00	£485.72	£856.80
PRIO4C58X20+FS	4	20	650	1230	1900	6483	£476.20	£840.00	£571.44	£1,008.00
PRIO4C58X23+FS	4	23	650	1410	2185	7455	£547.63	£966.00	£657.16	£1,159.20
PRIO4C68X10+FS	4	10	750	630	1110	3787	£307.90	£543.30	£369.48	£651.96
PRIO4C68X13+FS	4	13	750	810	1443	4924	£400.27	£706.29	£480.32	£847.55
PRIO4C68X17+FS	4	17	750	1050	1887	6438	£523.43	£923.61	£628.12	£1,108.33
PRIO4C68X20+FS	4	20	750	1230	2220	7575	£615.80	£1,086.60	£738.96	£1,303.92
PRIO4C68X23+FS	4	23	750	1410	2553	8711	£708.17	£1,249.59	£849.80	£1,499.51



Priory	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	width+ valves	85mm - 105mm
3 Column	width+ valves	105mm - 125mm
4 Column	width+ valves	130mm - 150mm

Priory shown on pages 72-73

Priory Sectional with footed end sections as standard please see page 167 for alternative mounting options

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team.

2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
PRIO2C58	650	60	55	188	£14.53	£25.64	£39.72	£50.91	£94.71	£17.44	£30.77	£47.67	£61.09	£113.65
PRIO2C98	1050	60	86	293	£27.24	£48.06	£58.75	£67.32	£114.44	£32.69	£57.67	£70.50	£80.78	£137.32

3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
PRIO3C58	650	60	73	249	£19.32	£34.08	£45.23	£56.44	£105.46	£23.19	£40.90	£54.28	£67.73	£126.55

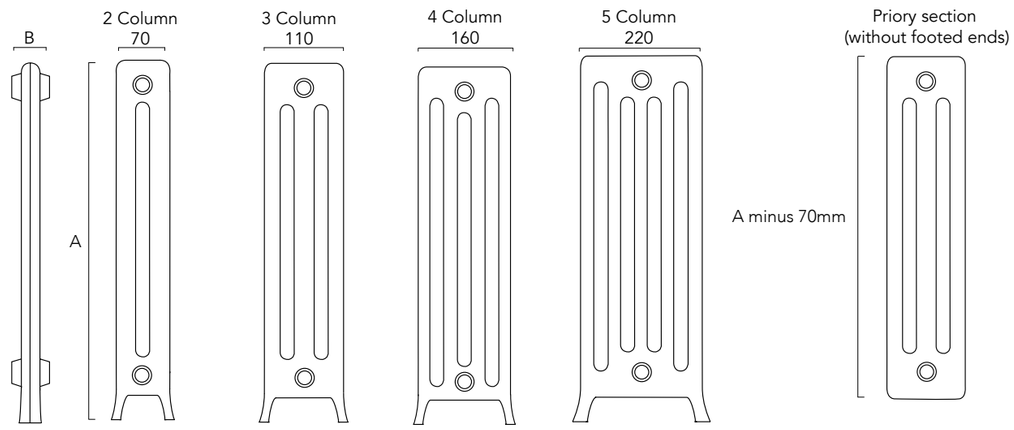
4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
PRIO4C43	500	60	73	249	£20.03	£35.34	£44.56	£56.71	£103.32	£24.03	£42.41	£53.47	£68.05	£123.99
PRIO4C58	650	60	95	324	£23.81	£42.00	£50.40	£60.48	£111.96	£28.57	£50.40	£60.48	£72.58	£134.36
PRIO4C68	750	60	111	379	£30.79	£54.33	£65.20	£78.24	£133.01	£36.95	£65.20	£78.24	£93.88	£159.62
PRIO4C98	1050	60	156	532	£41.89	£73.92	£88.70	£106.44	£180.95	£50.27	£88.70	£106.44	£127.73	£217.14

5 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
PRIO5C58	650	60	122	416	£32.70	£57.70	£69.24	£83.08	£141.25	£39.24	£69.25	£83.09	£99.70	£169.50

Please specify your finish at time of order, lead times vary for different finishes so please see top of page 171 for more information on delivery. If you require a different mounting option please see page 173 for full details.



Priory	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	85mm - 105mm
3 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	105mm - 125mm
4 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	130mm - 150mm
5 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	160mm - 180mm

Some of the 18 special finishes the Priory is available in, please call **01342 302250** for our special finish chart

Mottled Bronze | Gun Metal Grey | Old Gold | Mottled Copper | Black Sparkle | Textured Stone | Mottled White Gold | Textured Light Grey | Textured Black Gloss

Priory mounting options

Joining Keys

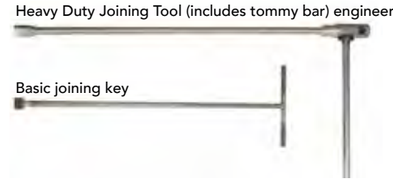
Cast iron radiators come assembled up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators larger than these will require on site assembly using an appropriate joining key.

- The Basic key is for joining up to three 2, 3 or 4 column radiators, consisting of two blocks of sections to make one radiator. For more than 3 radiators you must use the Heavy Duty joining key available on a sale or return basis.
- The Heavy Duty joining key must be used to join all 6 column radiators and any radiator (4 or 6 column) requiring more than two individual blocks of sections to be joined to make one radiator, or more than 3 radiators, in order to create the consistent torque required for a water tight seal.
- **The Heavy Duty joining key is available on a sale or return basis**. Joining keys must be specified at time of order for assistance please contact our Customer Service team on 01342 302250, they will also arrange a courier to collect it from you when you are ready.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPASM	Basic Joining Key 1" x 300mm/600mm/900mm	£51.00	£61.20
PPASMT5	Heavy duty joining tool	£400.00	£480.00

Joining Keys & instructions will be provided for all orders over 10 sections & the Heavy Duty Joining Key is refundable on return.

Heavy Duty Joining Tool (includes tommy bar) engineered in the UK



Basic joining key

The Priory will be supplied with footed end sections as standard; as an alternative if you require optional Cast Feet or Wall Brackets please specify at time of order.

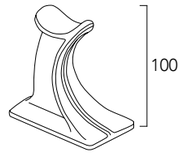
If ordered we recommend the following mouting options are used per radiator in order to achieve the best aesthetics

Up to 20 Sections	21 - 39 Sections *(odd number of sections)*	22 - 40 Sections *(even number of sections)*
2 Feet - 1 at each end	3 Feet - 1 at each end and 1 positioned centrally	4 Feet - 1 at each end and 2 spaced equally inbetween
3 Wall Brackets	4 Wall Brackets	6 Wall Brackets
2 Wall Ties	3 Wall Ties	4 Wall Ties

Wall Ties are included in the price and supplied as standard for all orders. Please specify your chosen mounting option at time of order.

If you require a different number of Feet, Wall Brackets or Wall Ties, please specify at the time of order; otherwise we will ensure that we price and supply as above.

Priory Kits for Cast Feet



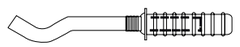
Note: Please remember to minus 70mm then add 100mm to the height of the Priory section if you are using Cast Feet.

Model	Number of Feet	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPPRIOCFKIT2	2	£42.00	£62.00	£70.00	£50.40	£74.40	£84.00
PPPRIOCFKIT3	3	£63.00	£93.00	£105.00	£75.60	£111.60	£126.00
PPPRIOCFKIT4	4	£84.00	£124.00	£140.00	£100.80	£148.80	£168.00

If you require additional cast feet or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPANSFM01	Cast foot (each)	£18.00	£28.00	£33.00	£21.60	£33.60	£39.60
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£6.00	£4.80	£6.00	£7.20

Priory Kits for Wall Brackets



Note: Please remember to minus 70mm from the section height, Priory's with Wall Brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm).

Model	Number of Brackets	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPPRIOWBKIT3	3	£50.00	£64.00	£83.00	£60.00	£76.80	£99.60
PPPRIOWBKIT4	4	£68.00	£87.00	£112.00	£81.60	£104.40	£134.40
PPPRIOWBKIT6	6	£100.00	£128.00	£166.00	£120.00	£153.60	£199.20

If you require additional wall brackets or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPANSWB	Wall Bracket (each)	£14.00	£19.00	£41.00	£16.80	£22.80	£49.20
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£6.00	£4.80	£6.00	£7.20

26 RAL colours available for your Cast Iron radiator to be painted in.

Telford shown on pages 74-75 NEW

Overview

Cast Iron; Mounting options include cast feet, footed ends or wall brackets
10 year warranty

Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish
26 RAL colours (shown on page 201), 18 special finishes from colour group 9, Polished and a Lacquer finish. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

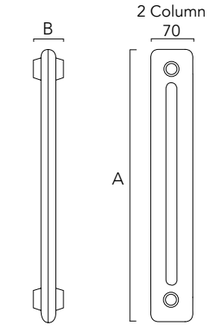
3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.
4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished.
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

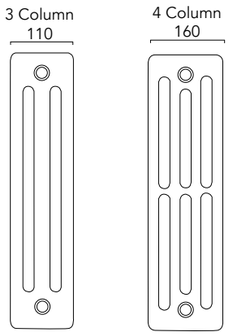
Quick Selection Sizes mounting options to be added (widths include measurement for bushes) available in 3 - 5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

For our most popular sizes of Telford radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables adjacent to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. Telford radiators are priced without mounting options which should be specified at time of order. For more details see information on page 176.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Telford radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

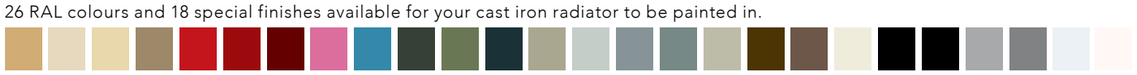
Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
TELF2C58x10	2	10	580	630	540	1842	£159.60	£293.10	£191.52	£351.72
TELF2C58x13	2	13	580	810	702	2395	£207.48	£381.03	£248.98	£457.24
TELF2C58x17	2	17	580	1050	918	3132	£271.32	£498.27	£325.58	£597.92
TELF2C58x20	2	20	580	1230	1080	3685	£319.20	£586.20	£383.04	£703.44
TELF2C58x23	2	23	580	1410	1242	4238	£367.08	£674.13	£440.50	£808.96
TELF3C58x10	3	10	580	630	710	2423	£240.30	£441.40	£288.36	£529.68
TELF3C58x13	3	13	580	810	923	3149	£312.39	£573.82	£374.87	£688.58
TELF3C58x17	3	17	580	1050	1207	4118	£408.51	£750.38	£490.21	£900.46
TELF3C58x20	3	20	580	1230	1420	4845	£480.60	£882.80	£576.72	£1,059.36
TELF3C58x23	3	23	580	1410	1633	5572	£552.69	£1,015.22	£663.23	£1,218.26
TELF4C43x10	4	10	430	630	740	2525	£259.50	£476.70	£311.40	£572.04
TELF4C43x13	4	13	430	810	962	3282	£337.35	£619.71	£404.82	£743.65
TELF4C43x17	4	17	430	1050	1258	4292	£441.15	£810.39	£529.38	£972.47
TELF4C43x20	4	20	430	1230	1480	5050	£519.00	£953.40	£622.80	£1,144.08
TELF4C43x23	4	23	430	1410	1702	5807	£596.85	£1,096.41	£716.22	£1,315.69
TELF4C58x10	4	10	580	630	960	3276	£319.30	£586.70	£383.16	£704.04
TELF4C58x13	4	13	580	810	1248	4258	£415.09	£762.71	£498.11	£915.25
TELF4C58x17	4	17	580	1050	1632	5568	£542.81	£997.39	£651.37	£1,196.87
TELF4C58x20	4	20	580	1230	1920	6551	£638.60	£1,173.40	£766.32	£1,408.08
TELF4C58x23	4	23	580	1410	2208	7534	£734.39	£1,349.41	£881.27	£1,619.29
TELF4C68x10	4	10	680	630	1110	3787	£392.70	£721.30	£471.24	£865.56
TELF4C68x13	4	13	680	810	1443	4924	£510.51	£937.69	£612.61	£1,125.23
TELF4C68x17	4	17	680	1050	1887	6438	£667.59	£1,226.21	£801.11	£1,471.45
TELF4C68x20	4	20	680	1230	2220	7575	£785.40	£1,442.60	£942.48	£1,731.12
TELF4C68x23	4	23	680	1410	2553	8711	£903.21	£1,658.99	£1,083.85	£1,990.79





Telford	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	width + valves	85mm - 105mm
3 Column	width + valves	105mm - 125mm
4 Column	width + valves	130mm - 150mm

26 RAL colours and 18 special finishes available for your cast iron radiator to be painted in.



Telford shown on pages 74-75 NEW

Telford Sectional with footed end sections, please see page 176 for alternative mounting options

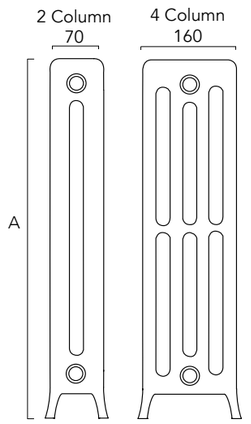
Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team.

2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF2C43FS	483	60	43	147	£14.89	£27.36	£39.30	£51.27	£95.89	£17.87	£32.83	£47.16	£61.52	£115.07
TELF2C58FS	636	60	54	184	£15.96	£29.31	£41.66	£53.02	£99.34	£19.15	£35.17	£49.99	£63.62	£119.21
TELF2C68FS	733	60	63	215	£20.97	£38.52	£49.47	£59.37	£107.41	£25.17	£46.23	£59.37	£71.24	£128.89
TELF2C98FS	1033	60	86	293	£27.04	£49.68	£59.62	£72.62	£123.45	£32.45	£59.62	£71.54	£87.14	£148.15

4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF4C58FS	650	60	96	328	£31.93	£58.67	£70.40	£84.48	£143.61	£38.32	£70.40	£84.48	£101.37	£172.33



Please specify your finish at time of order, lead times vary for different finishes so please see top of page 174 for more information on delivery. If you require a different mounting option please see page 176 for full details.

Telford Sectional, please see page 176 for mounting options

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team.

2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF2C43	430	60	43	147	£14.89	£27.36	£39.30	£51.27	£95.89	£17.87	£32.83	£47.16	£61.52	£115.07
TELF2C58	580	60	54	184	£15.96	£29.31	£41.66	£53.02	£99.34	£19.15	£35.17	£49.99	£63.62	£119.21
TELF2C68	680	60	63	215	£20.97	£38.52	£49.47	£59.37	£107.41	£25.17	£46.23	£59.37	£71.24	£128.89
TELF2C98	980	60	86	293	£27.04	£49.68	£59.62	£72.62	£123.45	£32.45	£59.62	£71.54	£87.14	£148.15

3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF3C58	580	60	71	242	£24.03	£44.14	£52.97	£63.56	£112.72	£28.83	£52.97	£63.56	£76.27	£135.26

4 Column

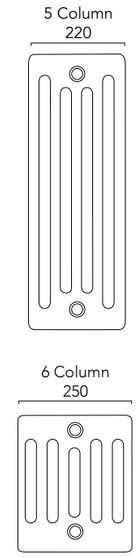
Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF4C43	430	60	74	252	£25.95	£47.67	£57.20	£68.64	£116.69	£31.14	£57.21	£68.64	£82.37	£140.03
TELF4C58	580	60	96	328	£31.93	£58.67	£70.40	£84.48	£143.61	£38.32	£70.40	£84.48	£101.37	£172.33
TELF4C68	680	60	111	379	£39.27	£72.13	£86.56	£103.87	£176.59	£47.12	£86.56	£103.87	£124.65	£211.91
TELF4C98	980	60	148	505	£52.21	£95.90	£115.09	£138.11	£192.94	£62.65	£115.08	£138.11	£165.73	£231.53

5 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF5C43	430	60	95	324	£30.61	£56.24	£67.49	£80.99	£137.68	£36.74	£67.48	£80.99	£97.19	£165.21
TELF5C58	580	60	124	423	£42.09	£77.32	£92.79	£111.34	£189.28	£50.51	£92.78	£111.34	£133.60	£227.14
TELF5C98	980	60	202	689	£68.24	£125.37	£150.44	£180.52	£214.44	£81.89	£150.44	£180.52	£216.63	£257.33

6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF6C28	280	60	72	246	£26.05	£47.87	£57.44	£68.93	£117.17	£31.27	£57.44	£68.92	£82.71	£140.60



Telford	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	85mm - 105mm
3 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	105mm - 125mm
4 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	130mm - 150mm
5 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	160mm - 180mm
6 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	175mm - 195mm

Telford mounting options

Telford sectional prices exclude mounting option which should be selected from the kits below. Footed ends are available in limited sizes, see page 175.

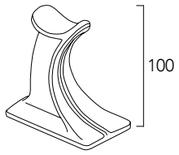
If ordered we recommend the following mouting options are used per radiator in order to achieve the best aesthetics

Up to 20 Sections	21 - 39 Sections *(odd number of sections)*	22 - 40 Sections *(even number of sections)*
2 Feet - 1 at each end	3 Feet - 1 at each end and 1 positioned centrally	4 Feet - 1 at each end and 2 spaced equally inbetween
3 Wall Brackets	4 Wall Brackets	6 Wall Brackets
2 Wall Ties	3 Wall Ties	4 Wall Ties

Wall Ties are included in the price and supplied as standard for all orders. Please specify your chosen mounting option at time of order.

If you require a different number of Feet, Wall Brackets or Wall Ties, please specify at the time of order; otherwise we will ensure that we price and supply as above.

Telford Kits for Cast Feet



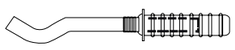
Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Telford section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.

Model	Number of Feet	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPTELFCFKIT2	2	£42.00	£62.00	£70.00	£50.40	£74.40	£84.00
PPTELFCFKIT3	3	£63.00	£93.00	£105.00	£75.60	£111.60	£126.00
PPTELFCFKIT4	4	£84.00	£124.00	£140.00	£100.80	£148.80	£168.00

If you require additional cast feet or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPANSFM01	Cast foot (each)	£18.00	£28.00	£33.00	£21.60	£33.60	£39.20
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£6.00	£4.80	£6.00	£7.20

Telford Kits for Wall Brackets



Note: Telford's with Wall Brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm).

Model	Number of Brackets	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPTELFWBKIT3	3	£50.00	£64.00	£83.00	£60.00	£76.80	£99.60
PPTELFWBKIT4	4	£68.00	£87.00	£112.00	£81.60	£104.40	£134.40
PPTELFWBKIT6	6	£100.00	£128.00	£166.00	£120.00	£153.60	£199.20

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish or Lacquer Inc VAT
PPANSWB	Wall Bracket (each)	£14.00	£19.00	£41.00	£16.80	£22.80	£49.20
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£6.00	£4.80	£6.00	£7.20

Joining Keys

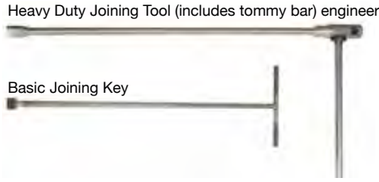
Cast iron radiators come assembled up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators larger than these will require on site assembly using an appropriate Joining Key.

- The Basic key is for joining up to three 2, 3 or 4 column radiators, consisting of two blocks of sections to make one radiator. For more than 3 radiators you must use the Heavy Duty Joining Key available on a sale or return basis.
- The Heavy Duty joining key must be used to join all 5 or 6 column radiators and any radiator (2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column) requiring more than two individual blocks of sections to be joined to make one radiator, or more than 3 radiators, in order to create the consistent torque required for a water tight seal.
- **The Heavy Duty Joining Key is available on a sale or return basis.** Joining Keys must be specified at time of order for assistance please contact our Customer Service team on 01342 302250, they will also arrange a courier to collect it from you when you are ready.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPASM	Basic Joining Key 1" x 300mm/600mm/900mm	£51.00	£61.20
PPASMT5	Heavy duty joining tool	£400.00	£480.00

Joining Keys & instructions will be provided for all orders over 10 sections & the Heavy Duty Joining Key is refundable on return.

Heavy Duty Joining Tool (includes tommy bar) engineered in the UK



Basic Joining Key

Linton shown on pages 78-79 NEW

Overview

Cast Iron; Footed ends only
10 year warranty

Finish

26 RAL colours (see page 201), 3 Special Finishes, Polished, Burnished and Lacquered finishes plus 1 Galvanised Finish (details below)
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

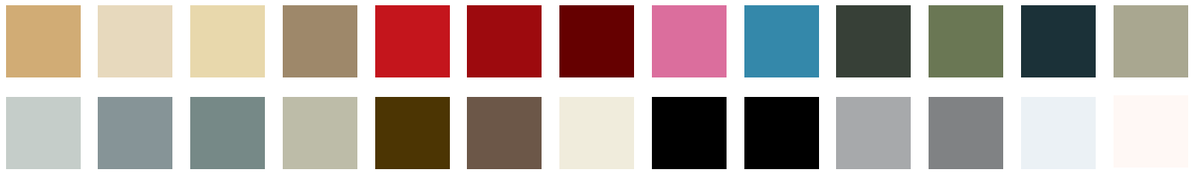
Delivery

Made to order: 20 working days all finishes
Up to 30 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

Linton Finishes

26 RAL Colours

The Linton is available in a range of colours from the RAL range, an industry standard range of colours. Select from 26 of the most popular colours, produced to order and delivered in up to 20 working days.



5 Linton Finishes

Five exclusive finishes are available for the Linton, a special two pack paint system is used to create some exciting and impactful finishes, including a galvanised effect for Antique Brass.

Antique Brass

Soft Gold

Slate Grey

Flat Black

The Linton can be finished with a full galvanised top coat. The galvanic process applies a coating of Metal (copper in this case) which is then finished to create an aged effect.

Antique Copper

Burnished, Polished & Lacquered

Created by hand, an initial black paint is used to protect hidden, hard to access areas of the radiator and to highlight the visible polished areas; a series of burnishing and polishing processes produces the final stunning results.
For a more industrial feel the Linton can be lightly sandblasted and then treated with a protective high gloss lacquer to retain the raw characteristics of the cast iron

Burnished

Polished

Lacquered

Please note, due to the printing process, these colours may not be representive of the true finished colour. For a colour chart call **01342 302250.**

Please turn to page 178 for details of prices and sizes of the Quick Selection and Sectional Linton ranges.

Quick Selection Sizes (widths include measurement for bushes) - Delivered in 20 working days

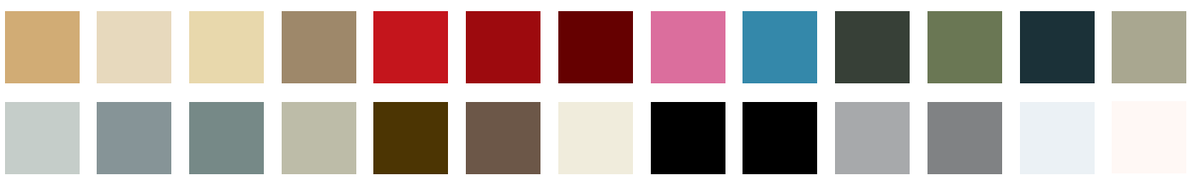
For our most popular sizes of Linton radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables adjacent to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. Linton radiators are priced with footed end sections included. For more details see information on page 177.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Linton radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied, see page 176 for details.

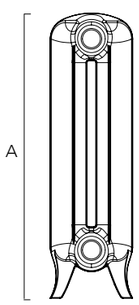
Quick Selection - RAL & Special Finishes (Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black)

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	RAL Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	RAL Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
LINT2C521X6+FS	2	6	521	524	510	1740	£558.00	£594.00	£594.00	£669.60	£712.80	£712.80
LINT2C521X8+FS	2	8	521	688	680	2320	£744.00	£792.00	£792.00	£892.80	£950.40	£950.40
LINT2C521X10+FS	2	10	521	852	850	2900	£930.00	£990.00	£990.00	£1,116.00	£1,188.00	£1,188.00
LINT2C521X13+FS	2	13	521	1098	1105	3770	£1,209.00	£1,287.00	£1,287.00	£1,450.80	£1,544.40	£1,544.40
LINT2C521X17+FS	2	17	521	1426	1445	4930	£1,581.00	£1,683.00	£1,683.00	£1,897.20	£2,019.60	£2,019.60
LINT2C521X20+FS	2	20	521	1672	1700	5800	£1,860.00	£1,980.00	£1,980.00	£2,232.00	£2,376.00	£2,376.00
LINT2C621X6+FS	2	6	621	524	612	2088	£636.00	£690.00	£690.00	£763.20	£828.00	£828.00
LINT2C621X8+FS	2	8	621	688	816	2784	£848.00	£920.00	£920.00	£1,017.60	£1,104.00	£1,104.00
LINT2C621X10+FS	2	10	621	852	1020	3480	£1,060.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,272.00	£1,380.00	£1,380.00
LINT2C621X13+FS	2	13	621	1098	1326	4524	£1,378.00	£1,495.00	£1,495.00	£1,653.60	£1,794.00	£1,794.00
LINT2C621X17+FS	2	17	621	1426	1734	5916	£1,802.00	£1,955.00	£1,955.00	£2,162.40	£2,346.00	£2,346.00
LINT2C621X20+FS	2	20	621	1672	2040	6960	£2,120.00	£2,300.00	£2,300.00	£2,544.00	£2,760.00	£2,760.00
LINT2C721X6+FS	2	6	721	524	744	2539	£660.00	£720.00	£720.00	£792.00	£864.00	£864.00
LINT2C721X8+FS	2	8	721	688	992	3385	£880.00	£960.00	£960.00	£1,056.00	£1,152.00	£1,152.00
LINT2C721X10+FS	2	10	721	852	1240	4231	£1,100.00	£1,200.00	£1,200.00	£1,320.00	£1,440.00	£1,440.00
LINT2C721X13+FS	2	13	721	1098	1612	5500	£1,430.00	£1,560.00	£1,560.00	£1,716.00	£1,872.00	£1,872.00
LINT2C721X17+FS	2	17	721	1426	2108	7192	£1,870.00	£2,040.00	£2,040.00	£2,244.00	£2,448.00	£2,448.00
LINT2C721X20+FS	2	20	721	1672	2480	8462	£2,200.00	£2,400.00	£2,400.00	£2,640.00	£2,880.00	£2,880.00
LINT2C921X6+FS	2	6	921	524	966	3296	£780.00	£822.00	£822.00	£936.00	£986.40	£986.40
LINT2C921X8+FS	2	8	921	688	1288	4395	£1,040.00	£1,096.00	£1,096.00	£1,248.00	£1,315.20	£1,315.20
LINT2C921X10+FS	2	10	921	852	1610	5493	£1,300.00	£1,370.00	£1,370.00	£1,560.00	£1,644.00	£1,644.00
LINT2C921X13+FS	2	13	921	1098	2093	7141	£1,690.00	£1,781.00	£1,781.00	£2,028.00	£2,137.20	£2,137.20
LINT2C921X17+FS	2	17	921	1426	2737	9339	£2,210.00	£2,329.00	£2,329.00	£2,652.00	£2,794.80	£2,794.80
LINT2C921X20+FS	2	20	921	1672	3220	10987	£2,600.00	£2,740.00	£2,740.00	£3,120.00	£3,288.00	£3,288.00

Please specify your finish at time of order



Soft Gold | Slate Grey | Flat Black | Lacquered



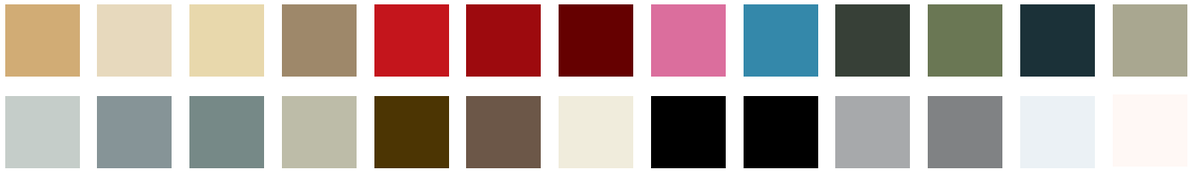
Pipe centres left to right	width + valves
Pipe centres from wall	120mm
Depth from wall	210mm

Linton Sectional supplied with footed end sections only, wall ties & an airvent

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team.

The Linton is a free standing radiator and is supplied with footed end sections only

RAL & Special Finishes (Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black)



Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	RAL Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	RAL Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
LINT2C521	521	82	85	290	£93.00	£99.00	£111.60	£118.80
LINT2C621	621	82	102	348	£106.00	£115.00	£127.20	£138.00
LINT2C721	721	82	124	423	£110.00	£120.00	£132.00	£144.00
LINT2C921	921	82	161	549	£130.00	£137.00	£156.00	£164.40

Please specify your finish at time of order

Soft Gold | Slate Grey | Flat Black

Burnished, Polished & Lacquered Finishes

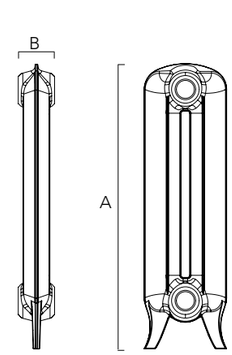
Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Lacquer Ex VAT	Burnished Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Burnished Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
LINT2C521	521	82	85	290	£99.00	£105.00	£109.00	£118.80	£126.00	£130.80
LINT2C621	621	82	102	348	£115.00	£121.00	£127.00	£138.00	£145.20	£152.40
LINT2C721	721	82	124	423	£165.00	£128.00	£144.00	£144.00	£153.60	£172.80
LINT2C921	921	82	161	549	£120.00	£151.00	£181.00	£164.40	£181.20	£217.20

Please specify your finish at time of order

Burnished

Polished

Lacquered



Pipe centres left to right	82mm x number of sections +32mm + valves
Pipe centres from wall	120mm
Depth from wall	210mm

Special Finish Antique Brass & Galvanised Finish Antique Copper

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Galvanic Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Galvanic Copper Inc VAT
LINT2C521	521	82	85	290	£145.00	£154.00	£174.00	£184.80
LINT2C621	621	82	102	348	£153.00	£171.00	£183.60	£205.20
LINT2C721	721	82	124	423	£165.00	£183.00	£198.00	£219.60
LINT2C921	921	82	161	549	£192.00	£226.00	£230.40	£271.20

Please specify your finish at time of order

Antique Copper

Antique Brass

Overview
Cast Iron; Footed ends only
20 year warranty

Finish
Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish
26 RAL colours (shown on page 201), 18 special finishes from colour group 9, Burnished or Lacquered. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery
3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.
4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Burnished.
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends (widths include measurement for bushes) available in 3 - 5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

For our most popular sizes of Trieste radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements.
If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables adjacent to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. For more details see information on page 165.

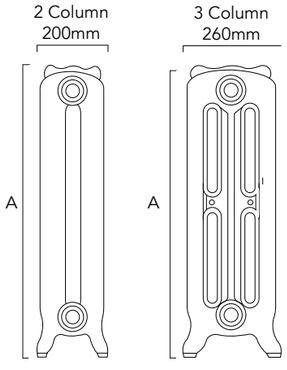
Important Note: Due to the weight of Trieste radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections.
Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
NTRIE2C66X8+FS	2	8	661	632	1040	3548	£504.40	£786.24	£605.28	£943.49
NTRIE2C66X10+FS	2	10	661	784	1300	4436	£630.50	£982.80	£756.60	£1,179.36
NTRIE2C66X13+FS	2	13	661	1012	1690	5766	£819.65	£1,277.64	£983.58	£1,533.17
NTRIE2C66X16+FS	2	16	661	1240	2080	7097	£1,008.80	£1,572.48	£1,210.56	£1,886.98
NTRIE2C66X18+FS	2	18	661	1392	2340	7984	£1,134.90	£1,769.04	£1,361.88	£2,122.85
NTRIE2C76X8+FS	2	8	760	632	1144	3903	£550.96	£855.36	£661.15	£1,026.43
NTRIE2C76X10+FS	2	10	760	784	1430	4879	£688.70	£1,069.20	£826.44	£1,283.04
NTRIE2C76X13+FS	2	13	760	1012	1859	6343	£895.31	£1,389.96	£1,074.37	£1,667.95
NTRIE2C76X16+FS	2	16	760	1240	2288	7807	£1,101.92	£1,710.72	£1,322.30	£2,052.86
NTRIE2C76X18+FS	2	18	760	1392	2574	8782	£1,239.66	£1,924.56	£1,487.59	£2,309.47
NTRIE3C76X8+FS	3	8	768	648	1512	5159	£574.24	£898.56	£689.09	£1,078.27
NTRIE3C76X10+FS	3	10	768	804	1890	6449	£717.80	£1,123.20	£861.36	£1,347.84
NTRIE3C76X13+FS	3	13	768	1038	2457	8383	£933.14	£1,460.16	£1,119.77	£1,752.19
NTRIE3C76X16+FS	3	16	768	1272	3024	10318	£1,148.48	£1,797.12	£1,378.18	£2,156.54
NTRIE3C76X18+FS	3	18	768	1428	3402	11608	£1,292.04	£2,021.76	£1,550.45	£2,426.11

Mini Trieste (widths include measurement for bushes)

NMINTRIE2C51X8+FS	2	8	514	632	880	3003	£333.68	£518.40	£400.42	£622.08
NMINTRIE2C51X10+FS	2	10	514	784	1100	3753	£417.10	£648.00	£500.52	£777.60
NMINTRIE2C51X13+FS	2	13	514	1012	1430	4879	£542.23	£842.40	£650.68	£1,010.88
NMINTRIE2C51X16+FS	2	16	514	1240	1760	6005	£667.36	£1,036.80	£800.83	£1,244.16
NMINTRIE2C51X18+FS	2	18	514	1392	1980	6756	£750.78	£1,166.40	£900.94	£1,399.68

Trieste & Mini Trieste	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	width + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.
3 Column	width + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.



26 RAL colours and 18 special finishes available for your cast iron radiator to be painted in.

Trieste shown on pages 76-77

Trieste sectional with footed end sections

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team.

2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Burnished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Burnished Inc VAT
NTRIE2C66	661	76	130	444	£63.05	£98.28	£108.11	£129.73	£142.70	£75.66	£117.94	£129.73	£155.68	£171.24
NTRIE2C76	760	76	143	488	£68.87	£106.92	£117.61	£141.13	£155.25	£82.64	£128.30	£141.13	£169.36	£186.30
NTRIE2C95	955	76	168	573	£91.18	£142.56	£156.82	£188.18	£206.99	£109.42	£171.07	£188.18	£225.82	£248.39

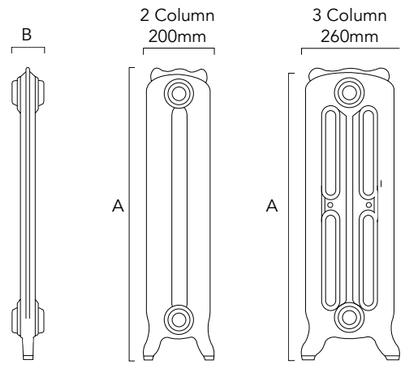
2 Column Mini Trieste

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Burnished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Burnished Inc VAT
NMINTRIE2C51	514	76	110	375	£41.71	£64.80	£71.28	£85.54	£122.88	£50.05	£77.76	£85.54	£102.64	£147.46

3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Burnished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Burnished Inc VAT
NTRIE3C76	768	78	189	645	£71.78	£112.32	£123.55	£148.26	£163.09	£86.14	£134.78	£148.26	£177.91	£195.71
NTRIE3C96	961	78	221	754	£95.06	£147.96	£162.76	£195.31	£214.83	£114.07	£177.55	£195.31	£234.37	£257.80

The Trieste is a free standing radiator and is supplied with footed end sections only.



Trieste	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	76 x number of sections + 24mm bushes + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.
3 Column	78 x number of sections + 24mm bushes + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.

Joining Keys

Trieste radiators come assembled up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators larger than these will require on site assembly using an appropriate Joining Key.

- The Heavy Duty joining key must be used to join all Trieste radiators and any radiator (4 or 6 column) requiring more than two individual blocks of sections to be joined to make one radiator, or more than 3 radiators, in order to create the consistent torque required for a water tight seal.
- **The Heavy Duty Joining Key is available on a sale or return basis.** Joining Keys must be specified at time of order for assistance please contact our Customer Service team on 01342 302250, they will also arrange a courier to collect it from you when you are ready.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPASMT5	Heavy duty joining tool	£400.00	£480.00

Joining Keys & instructions will be provided for all orders over 10 sections & the Joining Key is refundable on return.

Heavy Duty Joining Tool (includes tommy bar) engineered in the UK

Some of the 18 special finishes the Trieste is available in, please call **01342 302250** for our special finish Chart

Mottled Bronze | Gun Metal Grey | Old Gold | Mottled Copper | Black Sparkle | Textured Stone | Mottled White Gold | Textured Light Grey | Textured Black Gloss

Bianco shown on page 80

Overview
Cast Iron; mounting options include cast feet, paw feet or wall brackets
10 year warranty

Finish
Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish
26 RAL colours (see page 201)
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery
3-5 working days for primer
15 working days all other finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators

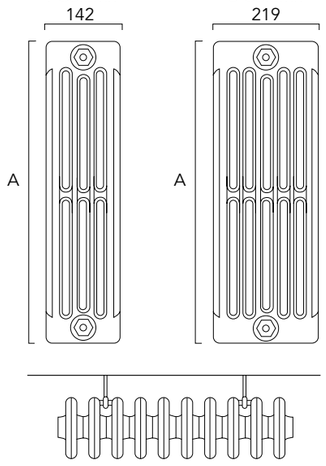
Quick Selection Sizes mounting options to be added (widths include measurement for bushes) available in 3 - 5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours.

For our most popular sizes of Bianco radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables adjacent to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. Bianco radiators are priced without mounting options which should be specified at time of order. For more details see information on page 165.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Bianco radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied, see page 176 for more information.

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
BIAN4C57X11	4	11	571	633	880	3003	£465.08	£689.37	£558.10	£827.24
BIAN4C57X15	4	15	571	853	1200	4094	£634.20	£940.05	£761.04	£1,128.06
BIAN4C57X19	4	19	571	1073	1520	5186	£803.32	£1,190.73	£963.98	£1,428.88
BIAN4C57X22	4	22	571	1238	1760	6005	£930.16	£1,378.74	£1,116.19	£1,654.49
BIAN4C57X25	4	25	571	1403	2000	6824	£1,057.00	£1,566.75	£1,268.40	£1,880.10
BIAN4C66X11	4	11	665	633	1001	3415	£505.23	£748.99	£606.28	£898.79
BIAN4C66X15	4	15	665	853	1365	4657	£688.96	£1,021.35	£826.75	£1,225.62
BIAN4C66X19	4	19	665	1073	1729	5899	£872.68	£1,293.71	£1,047.22	£1,552.45
BIAN4C66X22	4	22	665	1238	2002	6831	£1,010.47	£1,497.98	£1,212.57	£1,797.58
BIAN4C66X25	4	25	665	1403	2275	7762	£1,148.27	£1,702.25	£1,377.92	£2,042.70
BIAN6C66X11	6	11	665	633	1496	5104	£634.81	£941.05	£761.77	£1,129.26
BIAN6C66X15	6	15	665	853	2040	6960	£865.65	£1,283.25	£1,038.78	£1,539.90
BIAN6C66X19	6	19	665	1073	2584	8817	£1,096.49	£1,625.45	£1,315.79	£1,950.54
BIAN6C66X22	6	22	665	1238	2992	10209	£1,269.62	£1,882.10	£1,523.54	£2,258.52
BIAN6C66X25	6	25	665	1403	3400	11601	£1,442.75	£2,138.75	£1,731.30	£2,566.50

Bianco	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
4 Column	width + valves	121mm - 141mm
6 Column	width + valves	160mm - 180mm



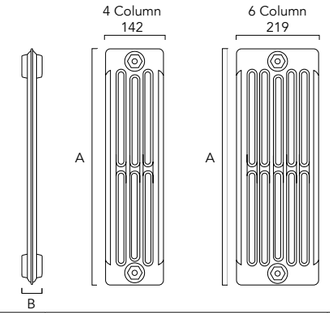
Minimum distance from wall = 50mm
Maximum distance = 70mm

26 RAL colours available for your Cast Iron radiator to be painted in.

Bianco shown on page 80

Bianco Sectional prices exclude mounting option which should be selected from the kits below.

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using the individual sections shown below, then select your preferred mounting option. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team.



4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
BIAN4C57	571	55	80	271	£42.28	£62.67	£50.73	£75.21
BIAN4C66	665	55	91	311	£45.93	£68.09	£55.12	£81.71
BIAN4C87	871	55	116	394	£50.64	£75.08	£60.77	£90.10

6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Primer Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
BIAN6C66	665	55	136	464	£57.71	£85.55	£69.25	£102.66
BIAN6C87	871	55	170	580	£69.49	£103.01	£83.39	£123.61

Bianco	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
4 Column	55 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	121mm - 141mm
6 Column	55 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	160mm - 180mm

The Bianco section heights exclude the additional height added by your chosen mounting option, please check that your space allows for the additional height.

If ordered we recommend the following mouting options are used per radiator in order to achieve the best aesthetics

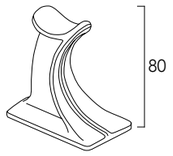
Up to 20 Sections	21 - 39 Sections *(odd number of sections)*	22 - 40 Sections *(even number of sections)*
2 Feet - 1 at each end	3 Feet - 1 at each end and 1 positioned centrally	4 Feet - 1 at each end and 2 spaced equally inbetween
3 Wall Brackets	4 Wall Brackets	6 Wall Brackets
2 Wall Ties	3 Wall Ties	4 Wall Ties

Wall Ties are included in the price and supplied as standard for all orders. Please specify your chosen mounting option at time of order.

If you require a different number of Feet, Wall Brackets or Wall Ties, please specify at the time of order; otherwise we will ensure that we price and supply as above.

Bianco Kits for Cast Feet

Note: Please remember to add 80mm to the height of the Bianco section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.



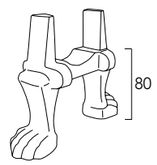
Model	Number of Feet	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
PPBIANCFKIT2	2	£40.00	£64.00	£48.00	£76.80
PPBIANCFKIT3	3	£60.00	£96.00	£72.00	£115.20
PPBIANCFKIT4	4	£80.00	£128.00	£96.00	£153.60

If you require additional cast feet or wall please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
PPCIFM01	Cast foot (each)	£16.00	£29.00	£19.20	£34.80
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£4.80	£6.00

Bianco Kits for Paw Feet

Note: Please remember to add 80mm to the height of the Bianco section you have chosen if you are using Paw Feet.



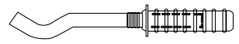
Model	Number of Feet	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
PPBIANPFKIT2	2	£50.00	£80.00	£60.00	£96.00
PPBIANPFKIT3	3	£75.00	£120.00	£90.00	£114.00
PPBIANPFKIT4	4	£100.00	£160.00	£120.00	£192.00

If you require additional paw feet or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
PPCIPF	Paw foot (each)	£22.00	£38.00	£26.40	£45.60
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£4.80	£6.00

Bianco Kits for Wall Brackets

Note: Bianco's with Wall Brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm).



Model	Number of Brackets	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
PPBIANWBKIT3	3	£50.00	£64.00	£60.00	£76.80
PPBIANWBKIT4	4	£68.00	£87.00	£81.60	£104.40
PPBIANWBKIT6	6	£100.00	£128.00	£120.00	£153.60

If you require additional wall brackets or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
PPANSWB	Wall Bracket (each)	£14.00	£19.00	£16.80	£22.80
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	£5.00	£4.80	£6.00

BDO Arrow shown on page 82

Overview

Steel; Slimline horizontal towel rail with a subtle raised fascia
5 year warranty

Finish

10 A White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

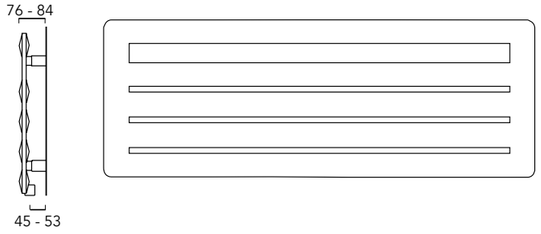
Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 6 weeks: Colours

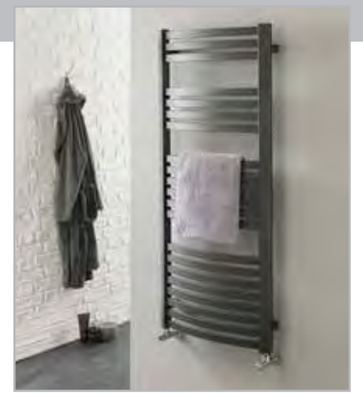
Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ARROBDO3790	**370**	**900**	**322**	**1099**	**£420.00**	£567.00	**£504.00**	£680.40
ARROBDO3712	**370**	**1200**	**444**	**1515**	**£445.00**	£599.00	**£534.00**	£718.80
ARROBDO3715	370	1500	534	1822	£466.00	£629.00	£559.20	£754.80
ARROBDO4512	**455**	**1200**	**539**	**1839**	**£470.00**	£635.00	**£564.00**	£762.00
ARROBDO4515	455	1500	647	2208	£492.00	£664.00	£590.40	£796.80

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 70mm	45mm - 53mm	76mm - 84mm



Griffin shown on page 84



Overview

Steel; 40mm trapezoid collectors, 32mm flat cross tubes
5 year warranty

Dual Fuel

Finish

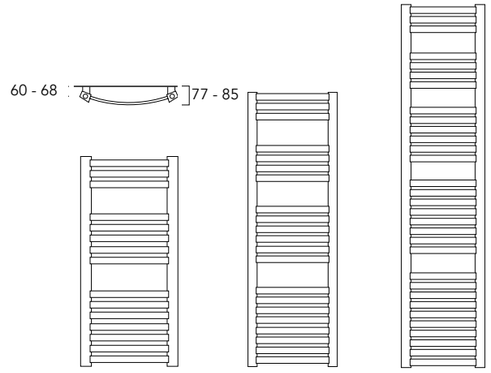
10 A White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours, 8 Special Finishes & Chrome
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, Colour, Chrome & Electric

White & Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
GRIF8640	860	400	368	1256	£176.00	£238.00	£211.20	£285.60
GRIF8650	860	500	439	1498	£183.00	£247.00	£219.60	£296.40
GRIF8660	**860**	**600**	**510**	**1740**	**£189.00**	£256.00	**£226.80**	£307.20
GRIF1240	**1220**	**400**	**488**	**1665**	**£225.00**	£303.00	**£270.00**	£363.60
GRIF1250	**1220**	**500**	**582**	**1986**	**£234.00**	£316.00	**£280.80**	£379.20
GRIF1260	**1220**	**600**	**676**	**2307**	**£241.00**	£326.00	**£289.20**	£391.20
GRIF1740	1760	400	697	2378	£323.00	£436.00	£387.60	£523.20
GRIF1750	**1760**	**500**	**833**	**2842**	**£336.00**	£454.00	**£403.20**	£544.80
GRIF1760	1760	600	971	3313	£350.00	£473.00	£420.00	£567.60



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 43mm	60mm - 68mm	77mm - 85mm

Chrome

Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
GRIF8640C	860	400	244	833	£458.00	£549.60
GRIF8650C	**860**	**500**	**288**	**983**	**£478.00**	**£573.60**
GRIF8660C	**860**	**600**	**337**	**1150**	**£499.00**	**£598.80**
GRIF1240C	1220	400	328	1119	£598.00	£717.60
GRIF1250C	**1220**	**500**	**387**	**1320**	**£627.00**	**£752.40**
GRIF1260C	**1220**	**600**	**447**	**1525**	**£656.00**	**£787.20**

Triarc shown on page 83 NEW

Overview

Steel; 50mm x 10mm tubes
5 year warranty

Finish

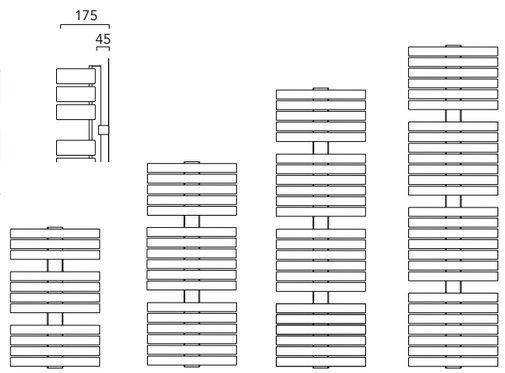
10 A White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 8 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 6 weeks: Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Nickel Gloss Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Nickel Gloss Inc VAT
TRIA7950	**790**	**500**	**577**	**1969**	**£436.00**	£523.00	**£523.00**	**£523.20**	£627.60	**£627.60**
TRIA1150	**1150**	**500**	**885**	**3020**	**£579.00**	£695.00	**£695.00**	**£694.80**	£834.00	**£834.00**
TRIA1550	**1570**	**500**	**1199**	**4091**	**£729.00**	£875.00	**£875.00**	**£874.80**	£1,050.00	**£1,050.00**
TRIA1850	1810	500	1404	4790	£812.00	£975.00	£975.00	£974.40	£1,170.00	£1,170.00

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
50mm	45mm	175mm



Griffin Electric White

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
GRIF8650EW	860	500	400	£398.00	£477.60
GRIF8660EW	860	600	600	£412.00	£494.40
GRIF1250EW	1220	500	600	£467.00	£560.40
GRIF1260EW	1220	600	800	£490.00	£588.00
GRIF1750EW	1760	500	800	£612.00	£734.40
GRIF1760EW	1760	600	1000	£641.00	£769.20

Griffin Electric option

Griffin Electric Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
GRIF8650EC	860	500	300	£592.00	£710.40
GRIF8660EC	860	600	400	£631.00	£757.20
GRIF1250EC	1220	500	400	£777.00	£932.40
GRIF1260EC	1220	600	400	£831.00	£997.20
GRIF1750EC	1760	500	600	£942.00	£1,130.40
GRIF1760EC	1760	600	600	£1,014.00	£1,216.80

Ice Bagno shown on pages 86-87

Overview

Steel; Slimline flat tube on tube radiator cloaked in a steel cover
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available in vertical only
5 year warranty

Finish

Polished Stainless Steel or Matt White

Delivery

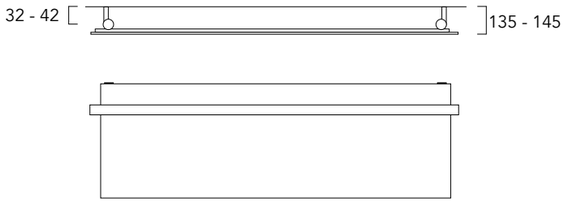
Made to Order:
6 weeks: Matt White, 8 weeks: Polished Stainless Steel

Ice Bagno Horizontal Matt White

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT
ICEBH4512W	465	1220	555	1894	£891.00	£1,069.20
ICEBH6012W	615	1220	741	2528	£1,033.00	£1,239.60

Ice Bagno Horizontal Polished Stainless Steel

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
ICEBH4512S	465	1220	416	1419	£2,013.00	£2,415.60
ICEBH6012S	615	1220	556	1897	£2,228.00	£2,673.60



Ice Bagno horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Ice Bagno horizontal	width - 60mm	32mm - 42mm	135mm - 145mm

Ice Bagno vertical will always be quoted with full towel bars; if you require short bars please specify at time of order.

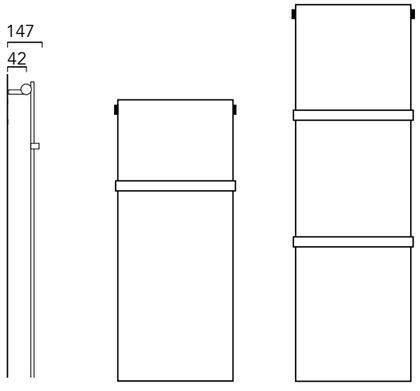
Ice Bagno Vertical Matt White

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Matt White Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT
ICEB1245W	1220	465	534	1822	£810.00	£972.00
ICEB1545W	1520	465	663	2262	£1,057.00	£1,268.40
ICEB1560W	1520	615	883	3013	£1,236.00	£1,483.20
ICEB1845W	1820	465	793	2706	£1,103.00	£1,323.60
ICEB1860W	1820	615	1057	3606	£1,275.00	£1,530.00
ICEB2045W	2020	465	881	3006	£1,153.00	£1,383.60

Ice Bagno Vertical Polished Stainless Steel

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
ICEB1245S	1220	465	400	1365	£1,169.00	£1,402.80
ICEB1545S	1520	465	497	1696	£1,542.00	£1,850.40
ICEB1560S	1520	615	662	2259	£1,657.00	£1,988.40
ICEB1845S	1820	465	595	2030	£1,683.00	£2,019.60
ICEB1860S	1820	615	793	2706	£1,786.00	£2,143.20
ICEB2045S	2020	465	881	3006	£1,914.00	£2,296.80

Please note: vertical models 1220mm have 1 towel bar, 1520mm, 1820mm & 2020mm have 2 bars.



Ice Bagno vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Ice Bagno vertical	width - 10mm + valves	42mm	147mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£99.00	£118.80
Underneath Connections must be specified at time of order.		
B2 pipe centres = width - 85mm		

Ovali Bath shown on page 85

Overview

Aluminium; Large 150mm x 70mm oval tubes
5 year warranty

Finish

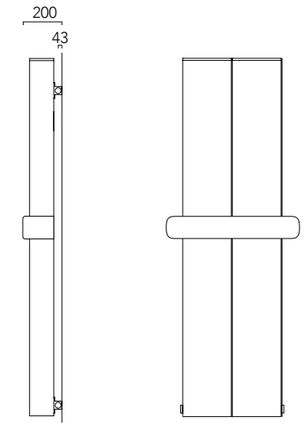
2 special finishes; Textured Matt Grey, Textured Matt White

Delivery

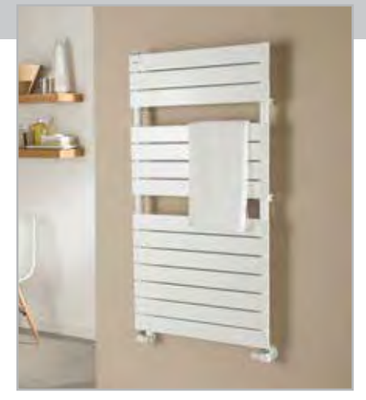
3-5 working days for all sizes and finishes

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	BTU's Δt 50°c	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
OVABV1631	**1600**	**315**	**834**	**2846**	**£521.00**	**£625.20**
OVABV1831	**1800**	**315**	**924**	**3153**	**£561.00**	**£673.20**

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	43mm	200mm



Picchio Towel Rail shown on page 88



Overview

Steel; 70mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
5 year warranty

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

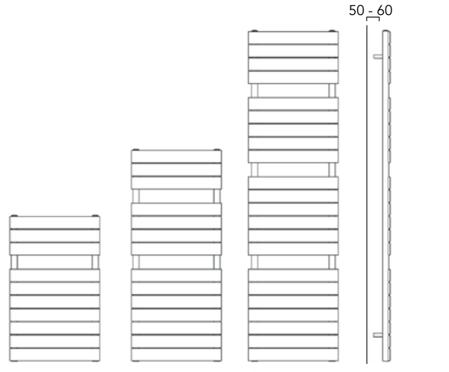
Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PICCTR8251	**826**	**510**	**425**	**1450**	**£310.00**	£422.00	**£372.00**	£506.40
PICCTR8261	826	610	513	1750	£324.00	£443.00	£388.80	£531.60
PICCTR8276	826	760	644	2197	£359.00	£489.00	£430.80	£586.80
PICCTR1251	**1201**	**510**	**611**	**2085**	**£366.00**	£498.00	**£439.20**	£597.60
PICCTR1261	**1201**	**610**	**727**	**2481**	**£382.00**	£522.00	**£458.40**	£626.40
PICCTR1276	1201	760	899	3067	£417.00	£568.00	£500.40	£681.60
PICCTR1851	1876	510	904	3084	£652.00	£889.00	£782.40	£1,066.80
PICCTR1861	1876	610	1073	3661	£686.00	£935.00	£823.20	£1,122.00
PICCTR1876	1876	760	1326	4524	£735.00	£999.00	£882.00	£1,198.80

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
width - 50mm	50mm - 60mm



Extro shown on page 89

Overview
Aluminium; slimline profile
5 year warranty

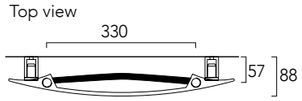
Finish
Matt White RAL 9010

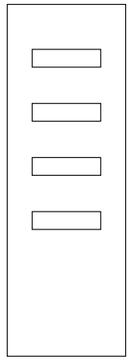
Delivery
Made to Order: 6 weeks: White

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
EXTR1250MW	1200	500	550	1877	£619.00	£742.80
EXTR1550MW	1500	500	671	2289	£725.00	£870.00
EXTR1850MW	1800	500	752	2566	£819.00	£982.80

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
330mm	57mm	88mm

Top view





BDO Camino shown on page 92

Overview
Steel; 35mm flat tubes with 35mm collectors
5 year warranty

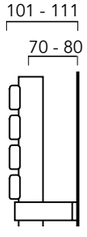
Finish
White RAL 9010 as standard, 17 RAL Colours and 7 Special Finishes
1013 1015 1021 3000 3002 3003 3004 5014 5021 6016 7016 7035 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

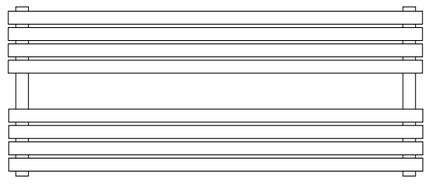
Delivery
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
BDCSH4012	**405**	**1210**	**443**	**1512**	**£430.00**	£580.00	**£516.00**	£696.00
BDCSH6412	**645**	**1210**	**655**	**2235**	**£595.00**	£802.00	**£714.00**	£962.40

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 50mm	70mm - 80mm	101mm - 111mm





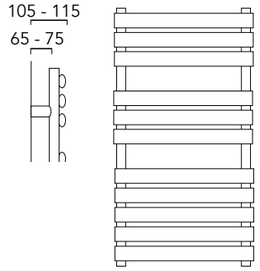
Ellipsis Towel Rail shown on page 93

Overview
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes
5 year warranty

Finish
White RAL 9010 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 23 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 6 weeks: Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ELLITR9640	965	400	391	1334	£215.00	£291.00	£258.00	£349.20
ELLITR9650	**965**	**500**	**516**	**1761**	**£220.00**	£298.00	**£264.00**	£357.60
ELLITR9660	965	600	601	2051	£233.00	£314.00	£279.60	£376.80
ELLITR1240	**1200**	**400**	**444**	**1515**	**£261.00**	£352.00	**£313.20**	£422.40
ELLITR1250	**1200**	**500**	**576**	**1965**	**£266.00**	£360.00	**£319.20**	£432.00
ELLITR1260	**1200**	**600**	**639**	**2180**	**£282.00**	£380.00	**£338.40**	£456.00
ELLITR1340	**1385**	**400**	**524**	**1788**	**£306.00**	£413.00	**£367.20**	£495.60
ELLITR1350	**1385**	**500**	**680**	**2320**	**£312.00**	£421.00	**£374.40**	£505.20
ELLITR1360	**1385**	**600**	**756**	**2579**	**£329.00**	£444.00	**£394.80**	£532.80
ELLITR1640	1625	400	585	1996	£352.00	£474.00	£422.40	£568.80
ELLITR1650	**1625**	**500**	**735**	**2508**	**£359.00**	£485.00	**£430.80**	£582.00
ELLITR1660	1625	600	824	2811	£378.00	£510.00	£453.60	£612.00



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 35mm	65mm - 75mm	105mm - 115mm

BDO Poll shown on page 90

Overview
Steel; 30mm square collectors, 22mm round cross tubes
5 year warranty

Finish
White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours, 8 Special Finishes & Chrome
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery
Stocked lines (shown in **bold**) delivered in 3-5 working days
4 weeks for made to order white & colours, 6 weeks for chrome

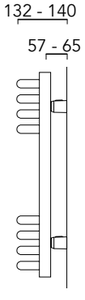
Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
POLBDO4610	460	1000	493	1682	£183.00	£247.00	£219.60	£296.40
POLBDO4612	**460**	**1200**	**591**	**2016**	**£190.00**	£257.00	**£228.00**	£308.40
POLBDO4614	460	1400	690	2354	£199.00	£268.00	£238.80	£321.60
POLBDO5410	540	1000	591	2016	£204.00	£275.00	£244.80	£330.00
POLBDO5412	**540**	**1200**	**709**	**2419**	**£214.00**	£289.00	**£256.80**	£346.80
POLBDO5414	540	1400	827	2822	£224.00	£302.00	£268.80	£362.40
POLBDO6610	660	1000	738	2518	£236.00	£319.00	£283.20	£382.80
POLBDO6612	660	1200	886	3023	£249.00	£336.00	£298.80	£403.20
POLBDO6614	660	1400	1034	3528	£261.00	£352.00	£313.20	£422.40

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 30mm	57mm - 65mm	132mm - 140mm

Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POLBDO4610C	460	1000	345	1177	£528.00	£633.60
POLBDO4612C	**460**	**1200**	**414**	**1413**	**£583.00**	£699.60
POLBDO4614C	460	1400	483	1648	£644.00	£772.80
POLBDO5410C	540	1000	414	1413	£619.00	£742.80
POLBDO5412C	**540**	**1200**	**496**	**1692**	**£689.00**	£826.80
POLBDO5414C	540	1400	579	1976	£759.00	£910.80
POLBDO6610C	660	1000	517	1764	£753.00	£903.60
POLBDO6612C	660	1200	620	2115	£841.00	£1,009.20
POLBDO6614C	660	1400	724	2470	£933.00	£1,119.60



Poll shown on page 91

Overview
Steel; 30mm square collectors, 22mm round cross tubes
5 year warranty

Dual Fuel

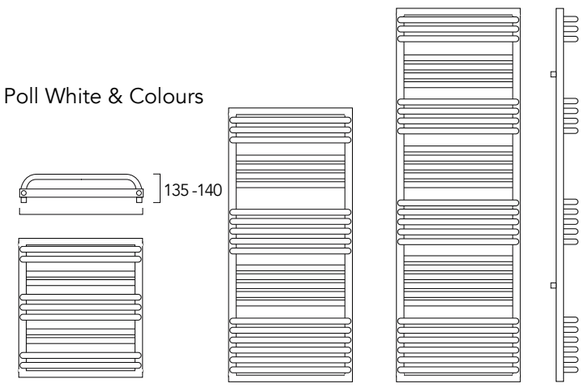
Finish
10 A White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours, 8 Special Finishes & Chrome
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: Colour & Electric

Poll White & Colours **Stocked lines in bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
POLL5345	**530**	**450**	**302**	**1030**	**£161.00**	£218.00	**£193.20**	£261.60
POLL5350	**530**	**500**	**336**	**1146**	**£165.00**	£224.00	**£198.00**	£268.80
POLL5360	**530**	**600**	**403**	**1375**	**£172.00**	£232.00	**£206.40**	£278.40
POLL5370	**530**	**700**	**459**	**1566**	**£175.00**	£235.00	**£210.00**	£282.00
POLL1045	**1055**	**450**	**605**	**2064**	**£204.00**	£275.00	**£244.80**	£330.00
POLL1050	**1055**	**500**	**676**	**2307**	**£210.00**	£284.00	**£252.00**	£340.80
POLL1060	**1055**	**600**	**802**	**2736**	**£223.00**	£300.00	**£267.60**	£360.00
POLL1070	**1055**	**700**	**905**	**3088**	**£234.00**	£316.00	**£280.80**	£379.20
POLL1450	**1480**	**500**	**941**	**3211**	**£288.00**	£389.00	**£345.60**	£466.80
POLL1460	**1480**	**600**	**1086**	**3705**	**£295.00**	£399.00	**£354.00**	£478.80
POLL1470	**1480**	**700**	**1260**	**4299**	**£307.00**	£415.00	**£368.40**	£498.00
POLL1480	**1480**	**800**	**1439**	**4910**	**£316.00**	£427.00	**£379.20**	£512.40

Poll White & Colours



Poll	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
Poll	width - 30mm	57mm - 65mm

Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POLL7850E	780	500	400	£220.00	£597.00	£264.00	£716.40
POLL7860E	780	600	400	£233.00	£637.00	£279.60	£764.40
POLL1150E	1180	500	600	£277.00	£728.00	£332.40	£873.60
POLL1160E	1180	600	800	£298.00	£782.00	£357.60	£938.40
POLL1550E	1580	500	800	£326.00	£923.00	£391.20	£1,107.60
POLL1560E	1580	600	1000	£365.00	£968.00	£438.00	£1,161.60

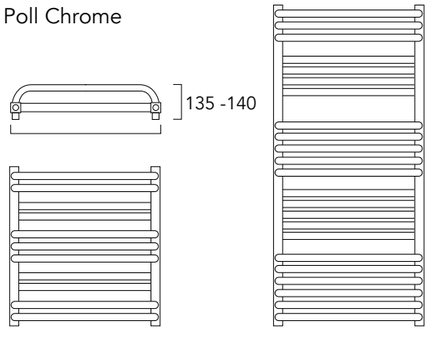
Poll Chrome

All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POLL5345C	**530**	**450**	**149**	**508**	**£381.00**	**£457.20**
POLL5360C	**530**	**600**	**190**	**648**	**£411.00**	**£493.20**
POLL7850C	**780**	**500**	**388**	**1324**	**£598.00**	**£717.60**
POLL7860C	**780**	**600**	**452**	**1542**	**£645.00**	**£774.00**
POLL1045C	**1055**	**450**	**335**	**1143**	**£608.00**	**£729.60**
POLL1070C	**1055**	**700**	**486**	**1658**	**£712.00**	**£854.40**
POLL1150C	**1180**	**500**	**631**	**2153**	**£743.00**	**£891.60**
POLL1160C	**1180**	**600**	**725**	**2474**	**£799.00**	**£958.80**

Poll Chrome	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
Poll Chrome	width - 30mm	57mm - 65mm

Poll Chrome



The Poll Chrome is different to the Poll as it does not have a top and bottom collector; this is so it can be finished in a deep and lustrous chrome.

BDO 25 shown on page 94

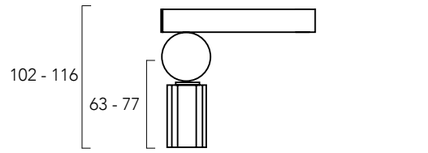
Overview
Steel; 25mm round tubes with 35mm collectors
5 year warranty

Finish
6 A White RAL 9010 as standard, 25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes
1001 1013 1015 1016 1021 2003 3000 3003 3015 5002 5012 5014 5017
6019 6027 7016 7035 7042 8011 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010 9011
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 5 weeks: Colours

Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
BDO25S3612	**368**	**1200**	**479**	**1634**	**£207.00**	£280.00	**£248.40**	£336.00
BDO25S3614	368	1400	559	1907	£230.00	£310.00	£276.00	£372.00
BDO25S3616	368	1600	639	2180	£252.00	£339.00	£302.40	£406.80
BDO25S5812	**584**	**1200**	**719**	**2453**	**£288.00**	£389.00	**£345.60**	£466.80
BDO25S5814	**584**	**1400**	**838**	**2859**	**£312.00**	£421.00	**£374.40**	£505.20
BDO25S5816	**584**	**1600**	**958**	**3269**	**£336.00**	£453.00	**£403.20**	£543.60



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 35mm	63mm - 77mm	102mm - 116mm

Bath 25 shown on page 95

Overview
Steel; 25mm round cross tubes with 35mm collectors
5 year warranty

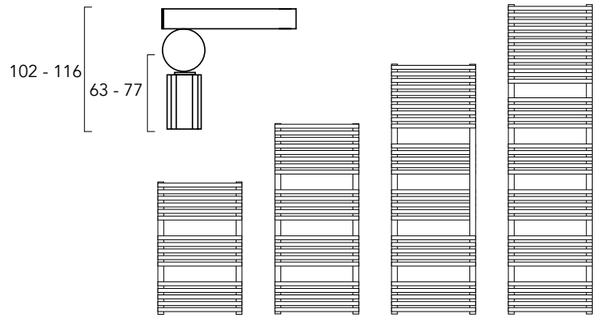
Dual Fuel

Finish
White RAL 9010

Delivery
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White

Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
BA258043	**800**	**435**	**379**	**1293**	**£234.00**	**£280.80**
BA258048	**800**	**485**	**421**	**1436**	**£243.00**	**£291.60**
BA258058	800	585	504	1720	£266.00	£319.20
BA251143	1160	435	542	1849	£309.00	£370.80
BA251148	1160	485	600	2047	£318.00	£381.60
BA251158	1160	585	717	2446	£344.00	£412.80
BA251543	1520	435	697	2378	£376.00	£451.20
BA251548	1520	485	772	2634	£383.00	£459.60
BA251558	1520	585	922	3146	£415.00	£498.00
BA251843	1880	435	837	2856	£422.00	£506.40
BA251848	1880	485	919	3136	£432.00	£518.40
BA251858	1880	585	1097	3743	£448.00	£537.60



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 35mm	63mm - 77mm	102mm - 116mm

Lupin shown on pages 96-97

Overview

Steel; 25mm straight cross tubes with 40mm 'D' shaped collectors
5 year warranty

Dual Fuel

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard 25 RAL Colours and Chrome.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart

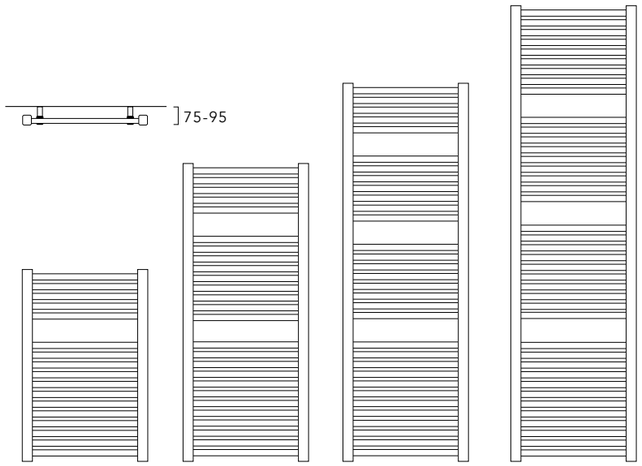
Delivery

3-5 working days for White & Chrome
Up to 15 working days: Colours

All available from stock

White

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
LU257640W	765	400	335	1143	£73.00	£87.60
LU257650W	765	500	401	1368	£75.00	£90.00
LU257660W	765	600	481	1641	£83.00	£99.60
LU251140W	1186	400	506	1726	£94.00	£112.80
LU251150W	1186	500	604	2061	£94.00	£112.80
LU251160W	1186	600	732	2498	£110.00	£132.00
LU251540W	1506	400	630	2150	£111.00	£133.20
LU251550W	1506	500	756	2579	£115.00	£138.00
LU251560W	1506	600	918	3132	£125.00	£150.00
LU251840W	1815	400	800	2730	£134.00	£160.80
LU251850W	1815	500	934	3187	£134.00	£160.80
LU251860W	1815	600	1097	3743	£147.00	£176.40



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
width - 48mm	75mm - 95mm

Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Colours Ex VAT	Colours Inc VAT
LU257640R	765	400	335	1143	£161.00	£193.20
LU257650R	765	500	401	1368	£172.00	£206.40
LU257660R	765	600	481	1641	£188.00	£225.60
LU251140R	1186	400	506	1726	£213.00	£255.60
LU251150R	1186	500	604	2061	£241.00	£289.20
LU251160R	1186	600	732	2498	£285.00	£342.00
LU251540R	1506	400	630	2150	£258.00	£309.60
LU251550R	1506	500	756	2579	£293.00	£351.60
LU251560R	1506	600	918	3132	£335.00	£402.00
LU251840R	1815	400	800	2730	£309.00	£370.80
LU251850R	1815	500	934	3187	£337.00	£404.40
LU251860R	1815	600	1097	3743	£371.00	£445.20

Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
LU257640C	765	400	268	914	£246.00	£295.20
LU257650C	765	500	321	1095	£252.00	£302.40
LU257660C	765	600	385	1314	£258.00	£309.60
LU251140C	1186	400	405	1382	£305.00	£366.00
LU251150C	1186	500	484	1651	£313.00	£375.60
LU251160C	1186	600	586	1999	£322.00	£386.40
LU251540C	1506	400	504	1720	£360.00	£432.00
LU251550C	1506	500	605	2064	£369.00	£442.80
LU251560C	1506	600	735	2508	£377.00	£452.40
LU251840C	1815	400	640	2184	£423.00	£507.60
LU251850C	1815	500	748	2552	£431.00	£517.20
LU251860C	1815	600	878	2996	£440.00	£528.00

25 RAL colours

Poppy shown on pages 98-99

Overview

Steel; 25mm curved cross tubes with 40mm 'D' shaped collectors
5 year warranty

Dual Fuel

Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard 25 RAL Colours and Chrome.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart

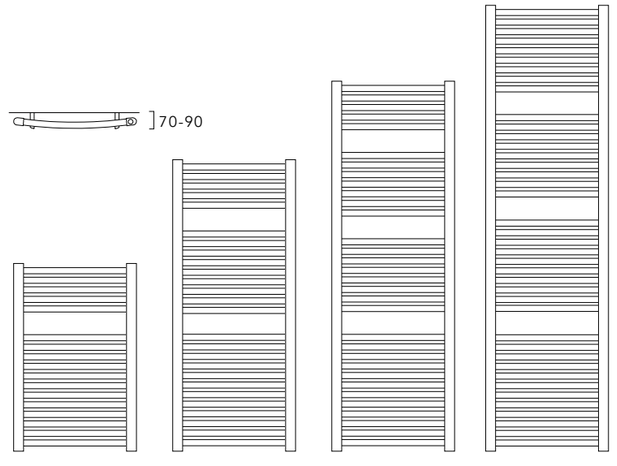
Delivery

3-5 working days for White & Chrome
Up to 15 working days: Colours

All available from stock

White

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
PO257640W	765	400	335	1143	£82.00	£98.40
PO257650W	765	500	401	1368	£84.00	£100.80
PO257660W	765	600	481	1641	£93.00	£111.60
PO251140W	1186	400	506	1726	£105.00	£126.00
PO251150W	1186	500	604	2061	£105.00	£126.00
PO251160W	1186	600	732	2498	£123.00	£147.60
PO251540W	1506	400	630	2150	£125.00	£150.00
PO251550W	1506	500	756	2579	£128.00	£153.60
PO251560W	1506	600	918	3132	£140.00	£168.00
PO251840W	1815	400	800	2730	£150.00	£180.00
PO251850W	1815	500	934	3187	£150.00	£180.00
PO251860W	1815	600	1097	3743	£164.00	£196.80



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
width - 48mm	70mm - 90mm

Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PO257640R	765	400	335	1143	£169.00	£202.80
PO257650R	765	500	401	1368	£181.00	£217.20
PO257660R	765	600	481	1641	£198.00	£237.60
PO251140R	1186	400	506	1726	£224.00	£268.80
PO251150R	1186	500	604	2061	£252.00	£302.40
PO251160R	1186	600	732	2498	£298.00	£357.60
PO251540R	1506	400	630	2150	£272.00	£326.40
PO251550R	1506	500	756	2579	£307.00	£368.40
PO251560R	1506	600	918	3132	£350.00	£420.00
PO251840R	1815	400	800	2730	£325.00	£390.00
PO251850R	1815	500	934	3187	£353.00	£423.60
PO251860R	1815	600	1097	3743	£388.00	£465.60

Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
PO257640C	765	400	268	914	£271.00	£325.20
PO257650C	765	500	321	1095	£277.00	£332.40
PO257660C	765	600	385	1314	£283.00	£339.60
PO251140C	1186	400	405	1382	£327.00	£392.40
PO251150C	1186	500	484	1651	£334.00	£400.80
PO251160C	1186	600	586	1999	£342.00	£410.40
PO251540C	1506	400	504	1720	£387.00	£464.40
PO251550C	1506	500	605	2064	£395.00	£474.00
PO251560C	1506	600	735	2508	£403.00	£483.60
PO251840C	1815	400	640	2184	£442.00	£530.40
PO251850C	1815	500	748	2552	£451.00	£541.20
PO251860C	1815	600	878	2996	£460.00	£552.00

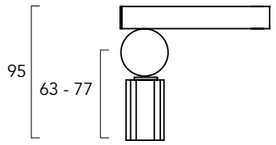
25 RAL colours

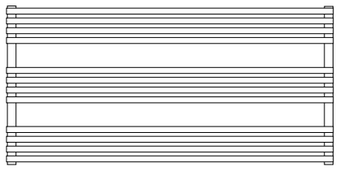
BDO Ingot shown on page 100

Overview
Steel; 20mm x 15mm rectangular cross tubes with 35mm collectors
5 year warranty

Finish
White RAL 9010 as standard, 25 RAL colours and 9 Special Finishes
1001 1013 1015 1016 1021 2003 3000 3003 3015 5002 5012 5014 5017
6019 6027 7016 7035 7042 8011 9001 9005 9006 9007 9010 9011
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivery
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 5 weeks: Colours





Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
INGOBDO3912	**392**	**1200**	**481**	**1641**	**£475.00**	£642.00	**£570.00**	£770.40
INGOBDO3914	**392**	**1400**	**561**	**1914**	**£502.00**	£678.00	**£602.40**	£813.60
INGOBDO3916	**392**	**1600**	**641**	**2187**	**£531.00**	£717.00	**£637.20**	£860.40
INGOBDO5812	**584**	**1200**	**673**	**2296**	**£584.00**	£789.00	**£700.80**	£946.80
INGOBDO5814	**584**	**1400**	**785**	**2678**	**£621.00**	£838.00	**£745.20**	£1,005.60
INGOBDO5816	**584**	**1600**	**898**	**3064**	**£655.00**	£885.00	**£786.00**	£1,062.00

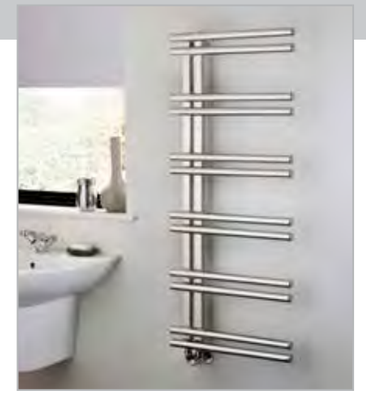
Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 40mm	63mm - 77mm	95mm

Stratos shown on page 102

Overview
Stainless Steel; side loading design
10 year warranty

Finish
Polished Stainless Steel

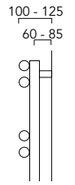
Delivery
3-5 working days

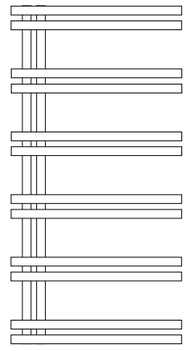


All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
STRA7550PO	**750**	**500**	**218**	**744**	**£418.00**	**£501.60**
STRA1250PO	**1200**	**500**	**321**	**1095**	**£628.00**	**£753.60**
STRA1550PO	**1500**	**500**	**392**	**1338**	**£738.00**	**£885.60**

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
50mm	60mm - 85mm



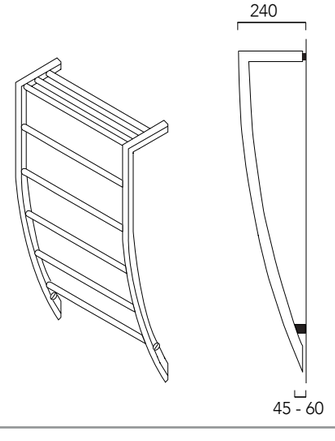


Aurelia shown on page 101

Overview
Steel; Shelf design for extra towels
5 year warranty

Finish
Chrome only

Delivery
3-5 working days



All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AURE1250C	**1200**	**500**	**223**	**761**	**£323.00**	**£387.60**
AURE1260C	**1200**	**600**	**243**	**829**	**£336.00**	**£403.20**

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 78mm - valves	45mm - 60mm	240mm

Sirius shown on page 103

Overview
Stainless Steel; 59mm x 30mm oval tube design with 30mm collectors
10 year warranty

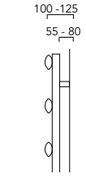
Finish
Polished Stainless Steel

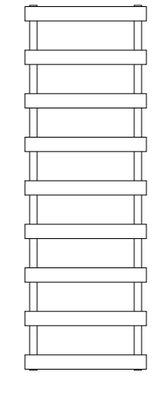
Delivery
3-5 working days

All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
SIRI1050PO	**1000**	**500**	**248**	**846**	**£475.00**	**£570.00**
SIRI1250PO	**1200**	**500**	**303**	**1034**	**£552.00**	**£662.40**
SIRI1550PO	**1500**	**500**	**384**	**1310**	**£689.00**	**£826.80**

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
width - 70mm	55mm - 80mm





Iris shown on pages 104-105

Overview

Stainless Steel; 22mm cross tubes
Suitable for a direct system
20 year warranty

Finish

Polished Stainless Steel

Delivery

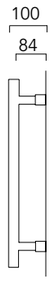
3-5 working days

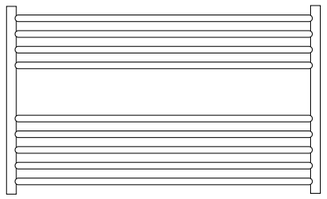
Horizontal

All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Stainless Steel Inc VAT
IRIS6010S	**600**	**1000**	**517**	**1764**	**£412.00**	**£494.40**
IRIS8010S	**800**	**1000**	**682**	**2327**	**£456.00**	**£547.20**

Iris Horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
Iris Horizontal	width - 30mm	84mm



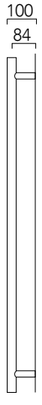


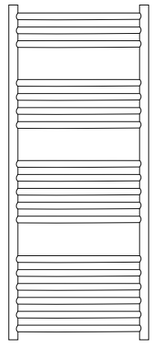
Standard

All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Stainless Stee Inc VAT
IRIS8050S	**800**	**500**	**198**	**676**	**£321.00**	**£385.20**
IRIS8060S	**800**	**600**	**233**	**795**	**£349.00**	**£418.80**
IRIS1230S	**1200**	**300**	**217**	**740**	**£391.00**	**£469.20**
IRIS1250S	**1200**	**500**	**314**	**1071**	**£410.00**	**£492.00**
IRIS1260S	**1200**	**600**	**371**	**1266**	**£463.00**	**£555.60**

Iris Standard	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
Iris Standard	width - 32mm	84mm





Chalfont Floor Standing shown on pages 106-107

Overview

Brass tubes with a steel sectional radiator
5 year warranty

Finish

Chrome with White Steel Radiator (main image)
Antique Bronze with Ivory Steel Radiator
Antique Copper with Ivory Steel Radiator
Bright Nickel with White Steel Radiator

Antique Bronze

Antique Copper

Bright Nickel

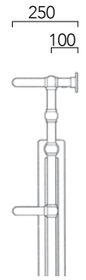
Delivery

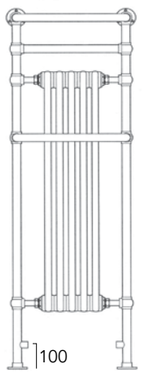
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome with White (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: All other finishes in all sizes

Stocked lines shown in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Bright Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Bronze Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Bright Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Bronze Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
CHAL9367	**938**	**675**	**554**	**1890**	**£1,092.00**	£1,190.00	£1,619.00	£1,662.00	**£1,310.40**	£1,428.00	£1,942.80	£1,994.40
CHAL1550	**1500**	**500**	**738**	**2518**	**£1,198.00**	£1,322.00	£1,570.00	£1,616.00	**£1,437.60**	£1,586.40	£1,884.00	£1,939.20

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Maximum depth from wall
width - 157mm - valves	100mm	250mm





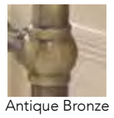
Chalfont Wall Hung shown on page 108

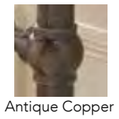
Overview

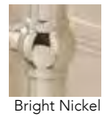
Brass tubed wall hung design
5 year warranty

Finish

Chrome (main image)
Antique Bronze
Antique Copper
Bright Nickel


Antique Bronze


Antique Copper


Bright Nickel

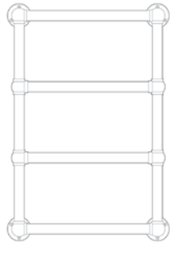
Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome (shown in **bold**)
Made to Order: 4 weeks: All other finishes in all sizes

Stocked lines shown in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°c	Btu's Δt 50°c	Chrome Ex VAT	Bright Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Bronze Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Bright Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Bronze Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
CHAL7550	**750**	**500**	**169**	**577**	**£738.00**	£812.00	£1,024.00	£1,073.00	**£885.60**	£974.40	£1,228.80	£1,287.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centre from wall	Maximum depth from wall
width - 75mm	50mm	125mm



Helpful Advice

Made to Order

We pride ourselves in having the widest range of sizes, options, colours and accessories so that you have literally thousands of options to choose from.
This means that you can have almost any radiator made to order so that it perfectly suits the space you have available, your interior design and it will also match your heat requirements.

Colour Options

Many of our designs are available in a large selection of RAL colours (188 internationally recognised paint colours) and Special Finishes. If you would like a copy of our RAL or Special Finish chart please contact us on 01342 302250. Please note that due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished radiator may vary slightly from the colours represented in the brochure and from one colour group to another as well as from our Special Finish & RAL charts. It should also be noted that if the same type of radiators are ordered and produced they may also differ in finished colour from any previously ordered.

Stock

To provide the best possible service we hold the most popular sizes of white and chrome models in stock. So if you need quick delivery look in the technical section for models listed with **bold** prices; these can usually be delivered within 3-5 working days.

How much heat?

We always recommend you choose radiators with a higher output than required, as you can always turn them down & have the reassurance of additional heat in really cold spells.

How is heat output measured?

There are two recognised measurements for heat output; BTU's (British Thermal Unit) and Watts. Within this brochure you will find both listed in the technical section by each radiator.

Delta T's

The heat output of a radiator is established using a calculation called a delta T (ΔT), based on a desired room temperature of 20˚c and boiler flow and return temperatures; European standards use delta t50˚c as a measurement, this is based on a boiler flow temperature of 80˚c and a return of 60˚c (80˚c + 60˚c ÷ 2 - 20˚c=50˚c). Some systems using renewable energy sources may have different flow and returns and therefore different delta T's (e.g 60˚c/40˚c = delta T30˚c). If you require outputs based on alternative delta's please contact us on 01342 302250.

EN442

Our radiators are produced & outputs measured according the European standard EN442. This standard uses delta t50 to provide a consistent and comparative output measurement. Some installers may still use the old delta T60 as a measure of output, to convert use the following correction factors; ΔT50 to ΔT60 multiply by 1.267, ΔT60 to ΔT50 multiply by 0.781

How can I find out what heat outputs I need?

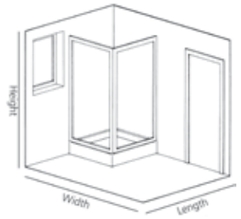
Your installer should be able to confirm the exact requirements for each of your rooms, but you can also visit our website (www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) and use our online heat calculator or use the following simple calculation as a guide;

1. Find the volume of your room in cubic feet = height x width x length (To convert cubic meters into cubic feet multiply the total figure by 35.31).

2. Multiply the volume by 6 to find the Btu requirement. If you need to know the Watts equivalent, divide your Btu by 3.412.

For example:

A bathroom 6'x8' with 8' ceilings = a volume of 384 cubic feet multiply by 6 = 2304 Btu's



You may need more than 1 radiator in order to ensure an even distribution of heat in a large room, if so divide the required output by the total number of radiators you could sensibly place in the room.
e.g. a lounge 14' x 18' x 8' ceilings = 12096 Btu's.
Two radiators would require an output of = 6048 Btu's each, 3 radiators = 4032 Btu's each

Do different designs affect output?

By altering the size, shape or number of tubes or columns in a radiator you can adjust the output achieved, as this adds or subtracts surface area, the main contributor to heat output. For example the multiple column of our Ancona® range provide huge flexibility in achieving the right output in a limited space.

Single double or triple radiators

Using models with additional rows of tubes or multiple columns maximises heat output within the same wall space.

Our Water Lily design comes in single or double versions, as an example of comparative heat outputs:

Water Lily single 2010mm x 305mm = 2228 Btu's
Water Lily double 2010mm x 305mm = 3323 Btu's

Water Lily single

Water Lily double

Horizontal or Vertical;

Many or our designs are available in horizontal or vertical options which means you can maximise the use of ceiling heights and long low spaces, without losing output.

How to order

Order your radiator in six easy steps

1. **Confirm your heat output requirements;** this ensures the radiators you choose will deliver the heat output you need (see page 198 or use the heat output calculator on our website www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk).
2. **Choose your design;** our range has everything from traditional cast iron to modern feature radiators (even an environmentally friendly aluminium range), with an extensive choice of sizes, colours & outputs.
3. **Select a size that matches the heat output requirement;** outputs are shown in our technical section & will help you and your installer to find the best match for your needs.
4. **Choose the colour you want;** with over 225 colours and special finishes you are able to match your colour scheme or introduce an accent colour to create a striking feature. To help choose your colour most products belong to a colour group shown in the technical section; e.g 9
5. **Find a valve;** to complete the look choose from our wide selection of valves and add any accessories that complement your choice.
6. **Order from your nearest showroom or merchant;** to find your nearest branch call us on 01342 302250 or visit www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.

For help in choosing a sectional radiator visit our website to use the Radiator Builder tool for Ancona® Steel Multi Column , Cast Iron and Sectional Aluminium.

Our Product Range

- All our radiators are produced and outputs measured in accordance with European standard EN442.
- Radiators are supplied with BOE connections as standard unless stated otherwise; B2 underneath connections can be supplied with selected models. Full technical details can be found from pages 121 to 197 and all details are in accordance with our manufacturing partner's terms of reference at the time of going to print.
- Due to the excessively corrosive nature of chlorine we do not recommend that radiators & towel rails are placed in swimming pool environments. In addition radiators should not be located in areas that have long term exposure to high levels of moisture.
- When commissioning any radiator (including aluminium) on an indirect/closed system we recommend using a suitable mixed metal inhibitor in suitable quantities to protect against scale & corrosion.

Electric / Dual Fuel

The majority of our towel rails can be converted to work as dual fuel models. An element and T-piece is needed to adapt the towel rail; your installer will need to be aware if you wish to do this in order to adjust pipe centres accordingly. See pages 118 - 119 for our range of elements. If a towel rail is suitable for dual fuel it will be noted in the Product Information box.

Pipe Centres

We endeavour to ensure all pipe centres are correct, however manufacturing tolerances must be considered; therefore we strongly recommend that pipe work is not altered or adjusted until your new radiator or towel rail is delivered. The Radiator Company will not accept any responsibility for claims resulting from incorrect pipe centres.

Delivery

Please note that many of our factories close for 2 – 4 weeks during the holiday periods of July/August and December. This may extend the delivery period quoted for non stock, made to order, items ordered during July/August and December/ January. We will confirm the expected delivery date on our order acknowledgement at the time of order. Unfortunately deliver to Scotland / Offshore Islands may take longer due to the distances involved. Deliveries will be made to the nearest hard standing area. A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value.

Systems

All radiators and towel rails featured in this brochure are suitable for indirect/closed systems that comply with 'BS5449, section 1 forced circulation hot water systems'.
Systems running with low pressures (under 1 Bar) or microbore pipework may experience flow and heating issues if not accounted for in the system design which could result in radiators not heating fully or noisy pipework.
Direct heating systems use your hot water supply to heat a radiator; usually this will occur in a bathroom. If you have any radiators or towel rails linked to a direct system they should be made from either stainless steel or brass to avoid rusting and contaminating the hot water supply.

Powder coat finishes and Painted cast iron

It should be noted that due to the production process colours can vary by +/- 5 to 10% from samples provided and between radiators ordered in the same colour at different times.
All painted cast iron radiators will be checked and tested prior to despatch. Care must be taken when handling and joining painted cast iron radiators on site to avoid damaging the finish. Cast iron radiators will be supplied with a small bottle of touch up paint in case of damage to the finish during installation, however it should be noted that this may vary slightly from the standard powder coat finish. As a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.

Terms & Conditions

For a copy of The Radiator Company full Terms & Conditions please call our Customer Services department on 01342 302250 or visit www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk

Customer Questions

The following Q&As are based on questions posed by our Customers in relation to leaking, damaged, scratched or imperfect radiators.

Should the answer to your question not be on the list or should you just wish to talk with one of our team, please do not hesitate to contact our Customer Service team on 01342 302250 or e-mail us on sales@theradiatorcompany.co.uk.

For a copy of The Radiator Company full Terms & Conditions of sale please call our Customer Services department on 01342 302250 or visit our website at www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.

Q. *Will you replace my leaking radiator?*
A. If your radiator is leaking and the leak is not from where the valves connect to the radiator or where the airvent is fitted (in which case this is almost certainly an installation problem), then yes we will replace your radiator. The Radiator Company may choose to replace just the damaged or leaking sections of a sectional radiator, however the radiator will still look and work perfectly.

Q. *Will you replace my scratched, damaged or imperfect radiator?*
A. Yes, The Radiator Company will replace all scratched, damaged or imperfect radiators, as long as they have not been installed and we are notified within 28 days of the signed delivery note. We would also ask that they are available to be returned to us at the time of the replacement, in their original condition and packaging.

Q. *Why do I need to return the leaking, damaged, scratched or imperfect radiator?*
A. As with other companies who supply high quality products (e.g. kitchen appliances), TRC require the return of the damaged item for quality checking and safe disposal or recycling of materials; a full credit cannot be given unless the damaged radiator is returned.

Q. *Why does the radiator need to be in its original packaging?*
A. It is important for all scratched, damaged or imperfect radiators to be in their original packaging so that they are protected when they are being returned and so that we can also determine if they were scratched or damaged pre-or post-delivery. Leaking radiators do not have to be in their original packaging but we would ask that they are packaged as well as possible for transport, to prevent further damage prior to quality checking.

Q. *Will the replacement take as long to arrive as my original order?*
A. We hope to be able to replace your radiator as quickly as possible and it should be faster than your original order; we will also try to keep you informed throughout the process. Please see notes on delivery in our Terms & Conditions, please call our Customer Services department on **01342 302250** or visit our website at **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

Q. *Will I be charged if I do not return the damaged or leaking radiator after The Radiator Company has delivered the replacement?*
A. Should you not return the damaged or leaking radiator, The Radiator Company will invoice you for the full value of the replacement radiator 60 days after the replacement radiator has been delivered.

Q. *Do I need to arrange for the return of the damaged, scratched or leaking radiator to The Radiator Company?*
A. The Radiator Company will arrange for the collection of the damaged or leaking radiator from the relevant Merchant who placed the original order. They should contact us as soon as it is available for us to collect, however we do have a process that chases returns.

Q. *Why does The Radiator Company limit its liability just to the free of charge replacement of the radiator?*
A. The Radiator Company has adopted the same policy as all other companies who sell high value household products and we offer free of charge replacements for all damaged, leaking, scratched or imperfect products, as long our terms and conditions of sale have been met.

Q. *Why is there is a restocking charge for cancelled or changed orders?*
A. All stock orders can be changed or cancelled prior to despatch with no charge. To cover administration and transportation costs stock orders cancelled after despatch will be subject to a minimum 15% restocking charge; as long as they are returned in their original packaging, original condition and undamaged. However for all non stock radiators, these are bespoke and made to order, therefore they will have been manufactured specifically for the customer who orders them and are unlikely to be able to be re-sold, hence the restocking charge to cover production and administration costs; we always notify the expected restock charge in case of change or cancellation of an order on our order acknowledgement.

We hope that you will find us a fair company to deal with and that our policies reflect those of similar companies that sell high value household items such as kitchen appliances.

Should you ever have a complaint about the company or our service, please write to;

The Managing Director
The Radiator Company
Units 13-14 Charlwoods Road
East Grinstead
West Sussex
RH19 2HU.

Registered in England No. 3596023

RAL Colours for Sectional Aluminium, Cast Iron, Poppy and Lupin ranges

RAL 9010 - Pure white supplied as standard for Aluminium, Poppy and Lupin

RAL 1001 - Beige
RAL 1013 - Oyster white
RAL 1015 - Light ivory
RAL 1019 - Grey beige
RAL 3000 - Flame red
RAL 3003 - Ruby red
RAL 3004 - Purple red
RAL 4003 - Heather violet
RAL 5024 - Pastel blue
RAL 6006 - Grey olive
RAL 6013 - Reed green
RAL 7016 - Anthracite grey
RAL 7032 - Pebble grey
RAL 7035 - Light grey
RAL 7040 - Window grey
RAL 7042 - Traffic grey A
RAL 7044 - Silk grey
RAL 8011 - Nut brown
RAL 8025 - Pale brown
RAL 9001- Cream
RAL 9004 - Signal black
RAL 9005 - Jet black
RAL 9006 - White aluminium
RAL 9007 - Grey aluminium
RAL 9016 - Traffic white

Please Note: Due to printing processes and manufacturing tolerances the colour of finished radiators may vary slightly from those colours shown above.

Please call Customer Services on 01342 302250 for a RAL chart.

Index

A	Pages
Aluminium Accessories	155
Aluminium, Sectional	42-51, 148-154
Ancona®	52-67, 156-164
Ancona Bench seat	57, 159
Ancona Curved	66-67, 164
Ancona Made To order	58-65, 160-163
Ancona Stock	53-56, 156-158
Arrow	20-21, 132
Arrow, BDO	82, 184
Aurelia	101, 194
B	
Bath 25	95, 191
BDO 25	94, 191
BDO Arrow	82, 184
BDO Camino	92, 188
BDO Ingot	100, 194
BDO Poll	90, 189
Bianco	80, 182-183
Black & Brass TRV	116
C	
Camino	26-27, 138-139
Camino, BDO	92, 188
Cast Iron Radiators	68-80, 165-183
Ceres	38, 145
Chalfont	106-108, 197
Crosshead Valve	117
Cylinder Valve	117
D	
Designer Radiators	7-41, 121-147
Dual Fuel Elements & Valve	118-119
E	
Electric Elements	118-119
Ellipsis	12-13, 124-125
Ellipsis Towel Rail	93, 189
End panels (Vip, Oscar)	150-151, 155
Extro Towel rail	89, 188
G	
Griffin	84, 185
H	
Halo	30-31, 141
I	
Ice	22-23, 134-135
Ice Bagno	86-87, 186
Ice Inox	23, 134
Ideal Corner TRV	112
Ideal TRV	113
Inferno	16-17, 126
Ingot	34-35, 143
Ingot, BDO	100, 194
Intenso	32-33, 142
Iris	104-105, 196
K	
Kura	10-11, 123
L	
Ledbury	70-71, 167-169
Linton	78-79, 177-179
Lupin	96-97, 192
M	
Mara	39, 146
Metacrylic	40-41, 147
Mini Cube Valve	117
Mix	51, 154
O	
Oscar	46-47, 150-151
Ottimo	48-49, 152
Ovali	8-9, 122
Ovali Bath	85, 187
P	
Painted Valves	114
Picchio	24-25, 136-137
Picchio Towel Rail	88, 187
Pipe Covers	120
Pistol TRV	115
Poll	91, 190
Poll, BDO	90, 189
Poppy	98-99, 193
Priory	72-73, 171-173
S	
Sectional Aluminium	42-51, 148-154
Seta Groove	18-19, 127
Seta Line	36-37, 144
Shine	7, 121
S	
Shrouds	120
Sirius	103, 195
Steel Multi Column	52-67, 156-164
Stratos	102, 195
Stud wall brackets	157, 158, 161, 163
T	
Telford	74-75, 174-176
Towel Rail Section	81-108, 184-197
T-Pieces	118
TRC 25	14-15, 128-131
Triarc	83, 184
Trieste	76-77, 180-181
V	
Valve Section	109-117
Vienna TRV	116
Vintage TRV	110
Vintage XL TRV	111
Vip	44-45, 149/151
Vivid	28, 133
Vox	50, 153
W	
Water Lily	29, 140
3 Style valve	117

Convector Radiators

Our convector ranges Trench and Mini are still available to order full details can be found on our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk** or call Customer Services **01342 302250**

Ellipsis Towel Rail 1385 x 500 shown in Platinum with Cylinder valves